

Compilation and most of the research by Diane Rice and Pat Hammond. Contact by email with additions, corrections, etc. to dianelrice@comcast.net, patsywion@aol.com
Copywrite 2009 by Daine Rice and Pat Hammond. Permission to copy must be obtained from the contributors as email above.

Descendants of Joel (Wecht/Wacht) Waite

Generation No. 1

1. JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)² WAITE (*JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 17 Oct 1690 in Evanglisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany. He married ANNA CATHRINA (UNKNOWN). She was born Abt. 1690 in Germany.

Notes for JOEL (WECHT/WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA regarding names and places.

Notes for Johann George (Wecht) Waite:

Notes from Karen (KMTE@aol.com) say that, Joel's sons, Johann and Adam, leave Germany and come to America by way of Philadelphia.

From Bert K. Waits <watsb@math.ohio-state.edu> in Jan 2009 and sent to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice: "The information below is known but I have not seen any proof or documentation. Here is documented proof that I found (or my good German friend found). It is serendipity but my good German friend lives about 20 miles from the small village of AICH (a km or so from a larger village on maps called AICHTAL)

His email to me: 'My dear Suebian brother,

Yes, Joel Wacht (a-Umlaut= two dots above the a) is from AICH Wurttemberg. [In English the a Umlaut is written ae]

I found him in the 'Landeskirchliches Archiv' [archive of the

Protestant Church of Wurttemberg'] Pfarrarchiv Aich [parish archive of the village of Aich] Microfiches Mischband 1679-1794 [mixed volume, birth, marriage and death +...] KB 455 [KB = Kirchenbuch; book of the parish]

Registration

17 October 1690

Father: Jacob Wacht (a-Umlaut= two dots on the a)

Mother: Agnes

Son: Joel (two dots on the e; this is no longer used)

Godfather: Christoph ?Simmendinger? [hard to read]

Godmother: Anna spouse of ?Georg? ?Merk? Gerichtsverwandter

[in charge of juridical affairs of the village, have to check the meaning]

The line is the last entry on the page and shows a lot of dark background. "

Notes for ANNA CATHRINA (UNKNOWN):

See notes under husband, Joel Wecht/Wacht/Waite.

Children of JOEL WAITE and ANNA (UNKNOWN) are:

i. JOHANN GEORGE (WACHT/WECHT/WAIT)³ WAITE, b. 14 Aug 1722, Evanglisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany.

Notes for JOHANN GEORGE (WACHT/WECHT/WAIT) WAITE:

Notes for Adam (Wacht) Waite:

2

Notes from Karen (KMTE@aol.com) say that Adam and Johann George leave Germany and come to America by Philadelphia.

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. Johann and his brother, Adam, came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites.

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle on Nov. 15, 2002: "There is another John George Wacht/Waite the brother who came over with our Adam from Germany. There is also a George Wacht married a Barbara Brecklin in Berks County,Pa. They moved to York area of Pa. There was a woman I was trying to working with to put her family with our Adam. But, she refused to see that Her John George had a brother She said her John George came to America around 1754!!!! Same time our Two came. I don't know if this John George had any family

that came to Huntingdon or Blair Counties. But, with Our John Gerorge and John Casper being here you would think that at least one of them would have ventured up in this area. So I just gave up on it. This might be where Jeff's family might come in? That is what I was thinking all along but, had nothing to prove it."

ii. AGNES BARBARA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1724, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. 1724.

Notes for AGNES BARBARA (WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

2. iii. ADAM (WACHT) WAITE, b. 23 Dec 1726, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. Bef. 1783, Rockland Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania.

iv. MARGARETHA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1729, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. 1729.

Notes for MARGARETHA (WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

v. ANNA CATHRINA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1731, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. 1731.

Notes for ANNA CATHRINA (WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

vi. ANNA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1733, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. 1733.

Notes for ANNA (WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

vii. SOPHIA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1734, Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany; d. 1734.

Notes for SOPHIA (WACHT) WAITE:

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

Generation No. 2

2. ADAM (WACHT)³ WAITE (*JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 23 Dec 1726 in Evangelisch, Aich, Schwarzwaldkreis, Weuttemberg, Germany, and died Bef. 1783 in Rockland Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania. He married EVA KNECHT Abt. 1752 in Germany. She was born Abt. 1730 in Germany.

Notes for ADAM (WACHT) WAITE:

3

Notes for Adam (Wacht) Waite:

Notes from Karen (KMTE@aol.com) say that Adam and his brother, Johann George, leave Germany and come to America by Philadelphia.

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. Adam and his brother, Johann, came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites.

Source: Research done by Vickie Waite Trostle and Faith Waite form Mertz Church Recortds in Berks County, PA, and Tax Records of Berks, County, PA

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 in the Notes and Queries, Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A. Annual Volume, 1900, published 1970 page 72 found Wecht, Adam and wf. Eva Knecht, John Casper, b. Nov. 5, 1754. Sp. (Sponsors) Casper Rupp and wf. Anna Barbara.

On page 73 can be found Rupert, Casper, and wf. Anna Barb., Adam, b. Sept 7, bap. Oct. 12 1755. Sp., Adam Wecht and wf. Eva.

On page 73 can also be found Wecht, Adam and wf. Eva Knech, Elis Margaret, b. March 20, bap. April 13, 1757. Sp., John Rauzahn and wf. Elis Repp.

On page 76, Wecht, Adam, and wf. Eva, Elisabeth Barbara, b. Mar. 24, bap. Apr. 19, 1761. Sp., Adam Kildaus and wf. Barbara.

On page 78, Wecht, Adam, and wf. Eva, John Geo., b. Sept 24.

Notes for Adam (Wecht) Waite:

Notes from Karen (KMTE@aol.com) say that Adam and Johann George leave Germany and come to America by Philadelphia.

Death records from Mertz Church Tombstone descriptions Amos Breidigan, Mertztown, RD #2, PA Historical

Society of Berks County Adam Wecht-taxable 1758 Rockland Twp., Berks County, Olney or Alsace Twp.
Records of Schwartzwald Church, Exerter Twp., Berks County
History of Berks and Lebanon Counties - Page 243, 244

"Rockland Township was settled at the time those were by which it is bounded and by a similar class of persons, nine-tenths of whom were Germans. In 1757, the following were taxables:

.....Adam Wecht.....Peter Kieffer.....

Rockland is bounded as follows at present. Some slight alterations in the boundary having been made within a few years. It is bounded on the north by Maxataway Township, on the north-east by Long swamp, on the east by District, south-east by Pike, on the south by Oley, on the west by Ruscommanor, and north-west by Richmond. Mean length five mile, breadth four, containing twelve thousand acres of land, rath hilly, gravel soil, and manures, it might be rendered productive. It is not well watered; still there are several mills, one furnace and two forges in this township.

There is some iron ore in this township, from which the furnace is supplied. There is one church in this township, common to Lutherans and German Reformed.

Population in 1810, 1026; 1820, 1131; 1830, 1342; 822 while males, 825 females, 3 colored males and 5 females.

"

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction which includes an example of a Wuerttemberg Emigration Application, similar to one that our Immigrant Adam Wacht received to come to Amercia and a map of Gemany locating Wuerttemberg.

"Adam Wacht and his brother, Johann George Wacht, lift the town of Aich, Wurttemberg, German, and came to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1754. My family line is through Adam Wacht. There are not many records of Adam except for tax and church records and records where he was a sponsor for other people's children through the church in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Adam and Eve Wacht had six children. My line continues through their first child, John Casper Wacht. All six children were baptized at the Mertz Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Most of the tax records for Adam were in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, for 1758, 1764, and 1765. However, in 1754, tax records were in Longswamp, Berks County, Pennsylvania. In 1783, in daughter Barbara's marriage record, Adam

4

Wacht was listed as deceased."

Top of page viii "Adam Wacht and Hans Jerg Wacht appeared on the Wuerttemberg Emigration list as seen in the book from the Wuerttemberg Emigration Index, Volume Two, compiled by Trudy Schenk and Ruth Froelke (1986)" and read, "Wacht, Adam, b. Aich, Applied July 1750 to emigrate from Nuer, to Pommer. Film #550806; Wacht, Hans Jerg, b. Aich, Applied July 1750 to emigrate from Nuer. to Pommer, Film #550806."

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page 3, "1. Adam Wecht was b. Dec. 23, 1726, in Germany, to Joel and Anna Cathrina Wecht. Adam and his wife, Eva Knecht, attended the Lutheran Church. Five of their children were christened at Mertz Church, Rockland Twp., Berks County, PA (Historical Society of Berks County, Wecht Family Bible)."

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

Barbara b. 28 July 1780 to Johannes & Dorothea

Elisabeth Barbarab. 24 Mar 1761 to Adam & Eva

Elizabetha Margr. b. 20 Mar 1757 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

Johann Caspar b. 5 Nov. 1754 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

Johann Georg b. 21 Sep 1763 to Adam & Eva

Notes for EVA KNECHT:

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

Barbara b. 28 July 1780 to Johannes & Dorothea

Elisabeth Barbarab. 24 Mar 1761 to Adam & Eva

Elizabetha Margr. b. 20 Mar 1757 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

Johann Caspar b. 5 Nov. 1754 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

Johann Georg b. 21 Sep 1763 to Adam & Eva

Children of ADAM WAITE and EVA KNECHT are:

3. i. CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴ WAITE, b. Bet. 05 Sep - 05 Nov 1754, Berks County, Pennsylvania; d. 11 Nov 1811, Tyrone Twp., Arch springs, Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania.

ii. ELISABETH MARGARET (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE, b. 20 Mar 1757, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELISABETH MARGARET (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume One 1705 - 1760 Published 1989, under W can be found WECHT, Elisabeth Marg', b. 27 Mar 1757 to Adam and Eva.

Notes for Elizabetha Margaret (Wecht) Waite:

Found in a book "Notes and Queries Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, Annual Volume 1900" the note that Elizabeth b. 3/20/1757 was baptised 4/13/1757 and her sponsors were John Rauzahn and wife Elis. Repp.

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "Elisabeth Margaret Wecht was b. Mar. 27, 1757, in Berks County, PA. She was christened Apr. 13, 1757, in Berks County, PA (spons.: John and Elisabeth Repin.) Elisabeth attended Christ Lutheran Church (Mertz), in Berks County, PA

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

Elisabeth Margr.b. 20 Mar 1757 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

4. iii. JOHANNES (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE, b. 21 Mar 1759, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

iv. ELISABETH BARBARA (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE, b. 24 Mar 1761, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELISABETH BARBARA (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume Two 1760 = 1770 Published 1989, under W can be found WECHT, Elisabeth Barbara, b. 24 Mar 1760 to Adam and Eva.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 in the Notes and Queries, Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A. Annual Volume, 1900, published 1970 on 5

page 76, Wecht, Adam, and wf. Eva, Elisabeth Barbara, b. Mar. 24, bap. Apr. 19, 1761. Sp., Adam Kildaus and wf. Barbara.

Notes for Elisabeth Barbara (Wecht) Waite from Karen Jackson and Vicky Waite Trostle are from the Mertz Church records.

Found in a book "Notes and Queries Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, Annual Volume 1900" the note that Elizabeth was born 3/24/1761 and baptised 4/19/1761 and her sponsors were Adam Kildaus and wife Barbara.

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "Elisabeth Barbara Wecht was b. Mar. 24, 1760, in Berks County, PA Spons. at her christening were Adam and Barbara Kildaub. Elisabeth attended Christ Lutheran Church (Mertz), Berks County, PA"

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

Elisabeth Barbara b. 24 Mar 1761 to Adam & Eva

5. v. JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT) WAITE, b. 21 Sep 1763, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

6. vi. EVA BARBARA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 12 Nov 1765, Oley Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania; d. 1831, Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

Generation No. 3

3. CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴ WAITE (ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born Bet. 05 Sep - 05 Nov 1754 in Berks County, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Nov 1811 in Tyrone Twp., Arch springs, Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania. He married EVA (POOL/PUHLIN) PUHL 01 Apr 1781 in Berks County, Pennsylvania (Presumedly), daughter of JOHN PUHL and MAGDALENA CRONRATHIN. She was born 23 Sep 1757 in Berks County, Pennsylvania (Presumedly), and died 02 Jun 1834 in Tyrone Twp., Arch springs, Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT) WAITE:

Various spelling of this surname include Wecht, Waight, Weight, Waite.

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. Joel and Anna Cathrina Wacht had 6 children, 2 sons and 4 daughters.

The 2 males, Adam (b. 1726) & Johann George came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites. Adam's son John later resided near Arch Spgs., Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County (Now Blair County,)PA.

Died age 55, buried near Culp Lutheran Cemetery, Tyrone Twp, Southern End (Now Blair County, PA) He married Eva Eva Puhoin/Pool April 1, 1781 in Berks County, PA, daughter of John Puhlin and Magdalena Cronrath.

From the 1800 census of Tyron Twp., Huntingdon County, PA, John is listed as having 4 sons (Daniel, Abraham, John & Jacob) and 5 daughters (Susanna, Catherine, Elizabeth, Eva, Magdalena). Another daughter, Margaretta, was born in 1802. In June 2007, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Centre County, His.

Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and found a book entitled "Berks County (PA) Church Records of the 18th Century, Vol. 4, page 140 lists: "Johan Casper Wecht of Adam Wecht and Eva Knecht, b. 9/5/1754, baptized 9/7/1754, Sponsors: Casper Rup and Ana Barbara, wife."

According to the family sheet sent by Alberta Haught, Casper Wacht located near Arch Spgs., Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County, (now Blair County) PA. He owned lands from Union Furnace to near Presbytrian Church. He was a farmer.

b. 1755, m. 1 Apr. 1781, d. 11 Nov. 1811 age 55 at Tyrone Twp, Huntingdon County, PA, buried Near Culp, Lutheran Cemetery, Tyrone Twp, Southern end (now Blair County, PA)

Wife: Eva Puhlin (or Pool), b. 23 Aug 1757m d, 2 June 1834, age 77, buried Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp, Huntingdon County, PA. Wife's father: John Puhlin; Wife's mother: Magdalena Cronrathin

Children:

1. Jacob, b. 26 Jan 1782 in Berks County PA., m. Barbara Lockhard, d. 1856, age 84

6

2. Magdalena, b. 15 June 1784, m. Benjamin Wallace

3. John, b. 3 Feb. 1787, m. Esther Wagoner, d. 6 Aug 1830, age 43, 7 children.

4. Daniel, b. 11 Mar 1789

5. Susanna, b. 6 Dec 1791, m. Beightel

6. Abraham, b. 11 Dec 1794

7. Catharina, b. 22 Mar 1796, d. 12 Oct 1849, age 53

8. Elizabeth, b. 2 Dec 1799, m. Jacob Kauffman Neff, d. 1886 at Petersburg, 3 children

9. Eva, b. 2 Dec, 1799, m. Sprankle

10. Margaretta, b. 2 Mar 1802, m. Musselman

The children from Magdalena on down and believed to have been born in Tyrone Twp, Huntingdon County PA See the tax lists below.

Translated from the old German Bible by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Robinzer for Anna Waite Peck in 1913 and sent to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice by Alberta Haught in August 1998.

Casper Waite, born 1755 - died 1811

Married in 1781 to Eva Pool

1. Jacob Waite, born January 20, 1782

2. Magdalena, born January 15, 1784 (previous page states: June)

3. John, born February 5, 1787 (previous page states: February 3)

4. Daniel, born March 11, 1789

5. Susanna, born December 6, 1791

6. Abraham, born December 11, 1794

7. Catherine, born March 22, 1796

8. Elizabeth and Eva, born December 2, 1799

9. Margaret, born March 2, 1802

From the first U.S. census for 1790 is listed Wecht, Casper.

Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families: 1

Free white males under 16 years: 4

Free white females, including heads of families: 2

This would be Casper himself, his wife, sons: Jacob, John, Daniel (do not know who the fourth son under 16 was,) and daughter, Magdalena.

Living next door to Casper and his family is Peter Pool, perhaps a brother-in-law, an his family.

1800 U.S. census for Tyron Township, Huntingdon County PA on page 151is Casper Wight

Free white males, under 10: 2

between 10 -16: 1

between 16 - 26: 1

over 45: 1

Free white females, under 10: 4 (one of these is our Catharina, born 1796)

between 10 - 16: 1

over 45: 1

Living next door was the family of Peter Pool and on the other side was James Simson and then a George Wight.

All the men are over 45 and their wives over 45 also. Peter Pool has a wife and 6 children living with him, James Simson has a wife and 3 sons under 10 living with him, and George Wight has a wife and 6 children living with him.

Alberta Haught of the Huntingdon County Historical Society relates that in looking for the surname of Puhin or Pool (Casper's wife's maiden name) from the 1798 tax list of Tyrone Township, we know that there was a Peter Pool who evidently came into this area (Huntingdon County) along with Casper Weight, and she sends tax lists for 1798 - 1814.

Tyrone Township Tax Lists:

1798: Casper Weight, George Weight, and Peter Pool are listed this year, with George Weight also being listed as a single freeman. This is the first record of the Weight and Pool's family presence in Tyrone Township.

1799: Casper Weight - 199 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

1800: Casper Weight - 199 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

1801: Casper Weight - 199 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

1802: Casper Weight - 200 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

7

George Weight - 1 horse, 1 cow (He is now married)

1803: Casper Weight - 200 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

George Weight - 1 horse, 1 cow

1804: Casper Weight - 200 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

George Weight - 1 horse, 1 cow

1805: Casper Weight - 198 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

George Weight - 2 horses, 3 cows

Jacob Weight (He has reached the age of 21 years but is not yet married.)

1806: Casper Weight - 198 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

George Weight's name has been crossed off the list, indicating that he has left the area. This list is dated 19 Feb 1806.

1807: Casper Weight - 198 acres, 4 horses, 5 cows

Jacob Weight - 1 cow, 1 occupation.

Single Freeman: Jacob Weight's name was placed here, then it was crossed off. Apparently because the assessors discovered that he had married. This list is dated 17 Jan 1807.

1808: Casper Weight - 198 acres, 5 horses, 5 cows

Jacob Weight - 1 cow, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: George Weight

1809: Casper Weight - 190 acres, 5 horses, 6 cows

Jacob Weight 1 cow, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: George Weight and John Weight

1810: Casper Weight - 198 acres, 5 horses, 6 cows

Jacob weight - 1 cow, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: George Weight and John Weight

1811: Casper - 200 acres, 3 horses, 5 cows

Jacob Weight - 55 acres, 2 cows, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: John Weight and Adam Weight

1812: Casper Weight - 200 acres, 3 horses, 5 cows

Jacob Weight - 55 acres, 2 cows, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: John Weight and Adam Weight (This list is dated 29 Nov 1811.)

1813: Casper Weight - 200 acres, 3 horses, 5 cows

Jacob Weight - 55 acres, 2 cows, 1 occupation

Single Freeman: John Weight and Adam Weight (This list is dated 5 Dec 1812.)

1814: Widow Weight 2 cows (This indicates that Casper Weight has died. The list is not dated.)

Jacob Weight 221 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows

Single Freeman: John Weight; Daniel Weight - 1 horse

Widow Weight continues to be listed on the assessments through the record of 1834. Along the way, in fact, a second Widow Weight appears. From that time on, they are identified as follows:

Widow Weight (of Casper) - 2 cows

Widow Weight (of John) - 1 horse, 3 cows

Casper Weight's widow is on the 1834 assessment, which is dated 6 May 1834; she is not on the 1835 list, bearing the date of 20 Feb 1835. The implication is that she probably died in 1834, and this is borne out by the family Bible record.

Probate records from the Huntingdon County Courthouse sent by Alberta Haught:

On 26 Nov 1811, letters testamentary were granted to Thomas Wilson and Jacob Weight of the estate of Gasper Weight, late of Tyrone Township, deceased. (Note: There was no will, so this is an intestate record. Alberta does not know why it is called "Letters testamentary" in the ledger, correctly, it should be "letters of administration.") (from Will Book 2, page 76)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition by Michail Wallace. He has an interest, by right of his wife, in the estate of Gasper Weight, who died intestate, leaving a widow, Eve, and ten children: Jacob, Mary (intermarried with your Petitioner,) John, Daniel, Abraham, Susan, Catherine, Eve, Elizabeth, and Margaret. Abraham, Catherine, Elizabeth, Eve & Abraham are minors "as is believed, and without guardians." Gasper Weight had owned two tracts of land in Tyrone Township. One tract contains a total of about 300 acres, in the Manor of Sinking Valley. The other, consisting of 180 acres, is in Antes Township. Wallace requests an inquest on the real estate, to make partition among the heirs. Granted by the Court, term of May 1813. (H-17-276)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Jacob Weight. Margaret Weight is a minor child of Gasper Weight under the age of fourteen (Margaret, b. 1802 was 9 years old at the time of her father's death), and is entitled to a share of 8

the estate. Requests a guardian be appointed for her. The Court appointed Frederick Sprinkle (or Sprankle) as guardian. August term of court, 1813. (H-19-278)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Elizabeth Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Elizabeth, b. 1799 was 12 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in the estate. She requests a guardian and chooses George Steere. The Court appointed him. (H-20-278)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Eve Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Eve, b. 1799 was 12 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in her father's estate. She requests a guardian and chooses Frederick Sprinkle (or Sprankle.) The Court appointed him (H-22-279)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Catherine Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Catherine, b. 1796 was 15 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in her father's estate. She requests a guardian and also chooses George Steere. The Court appointed him. (H-21-278)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Abraham Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Abraham, b. 1794 was 17 years old at the time of his father's death), entitled to a share in his father's estate. He requests a guardian and chooses John Weight. The Court appointed him.

George Steere gave bond, with Nicholas Steere surety, in the sum of \$2400. For the faithful performance of his trust as guardian for Elizabeth and Catherine Weight. (H-23-279)

Orphans Court Docket B: The Writ of Partition on the estate was returned Inquest taken on 23 July 1813 in Antes Township. The men decided that the tracts of land "could be divided without prejudice to or spoiling the whole thereof to wit into two shares..." Appraisals: (1) Tract in Tyrone Township at \$5359.37 1/2; and the widow's Right of Dower in that land at the annual sum of \$107.16 (2) Tract in Antes Township at \$222; and the widow's Right of Dower in that land at \$5.45 yearly. Report accepted by the Court and rule on the heirs of Casper Weight late "of Morris Township" deceased to appear in Court November 1813 to accept or refuse the real estate at the appraised value. (H-31-284)

Orphans Court Docket B: Jacob Weight and John Weight, the two eldest sons of Casper Weight, came into court and agreed to take at appraisement the tract of land situated in Tyrone Township. The Court decreed that land to Jacob and John as tenants in common. They gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs "two third parts" of the valuation. Payment schedule specified. Residue to be paid death of the widow. Thomas Wilson and Christian Harnish as security.

Daniel Weight, the third son, appeared and refused to accept the land in Antes Township at appraisement.

Abraham Weight, the fourth and youngest son, appeared with his guardian, John Weight, and also refused to take that land. Michael Wallace, husband of Mary Weight, the eldest daughter, appeared in court and agreed to take the land. The Court decreed the land to Michael Wallace. He gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs two third parts of their shares. Payment schedule specified. The balance to be paid on the death of the widow.

James Morrow and William Simpson as security. (page 291)

Notes for John Casper Waite:

Found in a book "Notes and Queries Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, Annual Volume 1900" the note that John was born Nov. 5th, 1754 and his sponsors were Casper Rupp and Anna Barbara.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume One 1705 - 1760 Published 1989, under W can be found WECHT, Johan Casper, b. 5 Sep 1754 to Adam and Eva.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 in the Notes and Queries, Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A. Annual Volume, 1900, published 1970 page 72 found Wecht, Adam and wf. Eva Knecht, John Casper, b. Nov. 5, 1754. Sp. (Sponsors) Casper Rupp and wf. Anna Barbara.

9

Notes from my conversation with Vickie Waite Trostle on Oct 5, 1999 Casper Waite is buried in Sinking Valley, the St. John's Cemetery since 1811 and his tombstone is still there. He died from his injuries after falling into a Lime Kilm while building on his farm known as Bridenbaugh farm. His farm house or his barn still stands and at the peck of the roof are the initials CW. Casper's occupation was that of a farmer Casper's wife Eva Pool from the German name of Puhl is buried in Shaffers Ville Cemetery in the town of Waterstreet which is located between Tyrone (Blair County) and Huntingdon the county seat for Huntingdon County Casper and his brother John, or Johannes, both fought in the Militia during the Rev. War under Captin DeTurks from Berks County She is sending records from the PA Archieves in Harrisburg, PA from the 5th series, volume 5. She has records that show Casper received money, she was not sure if it was a pension or not.

Source of informaion from Karen Johnson and Vickie Waite Trostle: Office of Register and recorder, Huntingdon, PA Clyde Weight, RD #4, Tyrone PA, 16686 Maurice Weight, Warriors Mark, PA

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice and Harriette Wheeler found on Oct. 19, 1999 from the Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library (R) 974.8 P3a, the Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series, Volume V. edited by Thomas Lunch Montgomery in 1906. Starting on page 138 for Berks County Associators, Under Captain Daniel De Turck's Company in July 1776 is listed Casper Wecht, Private on page 139. Page 140, under Associators and Militia. Received of H. Spyker P. M. of Berks County Militia 5-0-0, 2 months, Casper Weacht, Private and he made his mark. Page 142, Associators and Militia Pay Roll of Capt. Daniel De Turck's Company of Berks County Militia, 1778, 3-5-0, 2 months, Casper Wegt. And on pages 144 & 145, A pay roll of Dapt. Daniel De Turck's company of Militia of the Third Class of Berks County, Commanded by Michael Lindimute, Private # 24 Chasper Wecht, Time of entrance - 26 August, Served 2 - months, Time of Discharge - 26 October. Pay per month - 2-10-0, Whole Pay - 5-0-0.

Did not find any pension material on Casper Wecht in the Patriot books, but found a Eva Wecht who marry Henry Layman or Lehman received a pension. This Eva Waite may have been a sister of Casper's.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice then found on OCT. 19, 1999 at the Burton Hisotrical Collection of the Detroit Public Library the 1790 Census of the U.S. for Pennsylvania, Berks County, Alsace Twp. on page 27 Casper Wecht is listed as Head of family with 1 free white male over 16, 4 free white males under 16 and 2 free white females in his household. Living next door is Peter Pool with 1 free white male and 2 free white females in his household. This is no doubt Casper's father-in-law and family. Five lines above Casper is listed John Wecht with 1 free white male over 16, 1 free white male under 16 and 4 free white females in his household, and we believe this to be one of Casper's brothers and family. On page 29 is George Wecht with 1 free white male over 16, 1 under 16 and 1 female in his household. This is another brother (with his family) of Casper and John's.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice then found on Oct. 19, 1999 at the Burton Hisotrical Collection of the Detroit Public Library the 1800 Census of the U.S. for Pennsylvania, Huntingdon County, Tyrone Twp. both in the index on page 657 and on microfilm #32, roll 40, page 151 is Caspar Wight with 2 free white MALES under 10, 1 between 10 & 16, 1 over 16, & 1 over 45, plus 4 free white FEMALES under 10, 1 between 10 & 16, and one between 26 & 45. Living next door is Peter Pool, Casper's brother-in-law and a few doors away is George Wight, Casper's brother and their families.

1810 census was collected from Library of Michigan in August 1999 by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice. In Pennsylvania, Huntingdon County, Tyrone Twp., page 160 is Gasper Weight with 1 free white MALE under 10, 1 between 10 & 16, 1 between 16 & 26 and 1 over 45, plus 1 free white FEMALE under 10, 2 between 16 & 26, and 1 over 45. Four doors down is Peter Pool and family.

About 1758, tax records for Rockland Township show surname spelled Wacht and Wecht. John Casper Wecht was listed there as Caper Wecht in 1774 and 1775. In 1776, Casper was in the Revolutionary War, a private in Captain DeTuck's company, with Captian Charles Goblin of Berks County, Pennsylvania. In 1779, Casper was still in the military and was paid five shillings.

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction:

"On April 1, 1781, Casper Wecht and Eva Puhl (Puhlin, Buhl) were married in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Eva was the daughter of John and Magdalena Cronrathin Puhl of Berks County, Pennsylvania. On March 20,

1807, Casper Wecht purchased land for the sum of \$312 from ___ Turner and his wife, Mary; Samuel Holget; and 10

Cornelius Holget and his wife, in Tyrone Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. The land is presently owned by Bland's Park. Farmland was also purchased from Samuel and Esther Ramsey on February 11, 1803, in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. The Ramseys received and land through a grant from John and Richard Penn of the Kingdom of Great Britain.

No family member wanted to purchase the parcel of land which Casper bought in 1807, so Mary Wecht's husband, Michael Wallace, purchased that section. Casper Wecht had a house and barn on the Arch Springs parcel of the land. The barn still stands today in 1999. There is a stone at the peak of the barn roof with Casper's initials on it. He had built a lime kiln on the property, which led to his death on November 11, 1811. He fell into the kiln while he was working there.

Casper had given land to build the German Reformed Church and cemetery on that farm, and many of his family members are buried there. But for some reason, he chose not to be buried there. His grave is at St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery in Arch Springs. The original grave stone is still standing today in 1999.

Casper Wecht died without a will. Most of his children were not of age, so other families were given a sum of money to raise the children. On May 12, 1824, Jacob Wecht and his wife Barbara, and Jacob's brother John, purchased the Arch Spring farm. They were to pay their brothers and sisters for their shares. John Wecht then purchased the farm from his brother Jacob and wife Barbara.

Casper's wife is buried in Shaffersville, Water Street, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, with her son John and his wife. Casper and Eva Wecht had ten children: Jacob, (who is my direct line), Mary Magdalena, John B. (Johannes), Daniel, Susanna B., Abraham, Catharina, Elizabeth and Eva (twins), and Margareta."

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

Johann Caspar b. 5 Nov. 1754 to Adam & Eva (Knecht)

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Casper Waite, 1755-1811, m. Eva Puhlin, 10 children."

More About CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Nov 1811, St. Johns Lutheran Cemetery, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA (Was called Culp Cemetery, Tyrone Twp., and it was in Huntingdon County)

Notes for EVA (POOL/PUHLIN) PUHL:

Orphans Court Docket B: Jacob Weight and John Weight, the two eldest sons of Casper Weight, came into court and agreed to take at appraisement the tract of land situated in Tyrone Township. The Court decreed that land to Jacob and John as tenants in common. They gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs "two third parts" of the valuation. Payment schedule specified. Residue to be paid death of the widow. Thomas Wilson and Christian Harnish as security.

On Aug 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken to Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA by Vicki (Waite) Trostle where we found the tombstone of Eve (Eva Puhl) Weight which reads: In Memory of Eve Weight, Died June 2nd 1834, Aged 76 years, 9 m. 29 d."

More About EVA (POOL/PUHLIN) PUHL:

Burial: Jun 1834, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Marriage Notes for CASPER WAITE and EVA PUHL:

On June 18, 2007, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Centre County, Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and found a book entitled Berks County, PA, marriage 1730-1800 in which is listed: "Caspar Wecht of Alsace and Eva Puhl married 4/30/1787."

Children of CASPER WAITE and EVA PUHL are:

7. i. JACOBs WAITE, b. 20 Jan 1782, Berks County, Pennsylvania; d. Abt. 1865, Franklin Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

8. ii. MARY MAGDALENA WAITE, b. 15 Jan 1784, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

9. iii. JOHN B. (JOHANNES) WAITE, b. 03 Feb 1787, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 06 Aug 1830, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

iv. DANIEL WAITE, b. 11 Mar 1789, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 11 Jan 1863, Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania.

11

Notes for DANIEL WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1789 There was born a son on the 11th day of March. His (baptismal) sponsors were Daniel Zacharias and his wife, Anna Elizabeth, and he was given the name of Daniel.

Daniel Weight, the third son, appeared and refused to accept the land in Antes Township at appraisalment. Abraham Weight, the fourth and youngest son, appeared with his guardian, John Weight, and also refused to take that land. Michael Wallace, husband of Mary Weight, the eldest daughter, appeared in court and agreed to take the land. The Court decreed the land to Michael Wallace. He gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs two third parts of their shares. Payment schedule specified. The balance to be paid on the death of the widow. James Morrow and William Simpson as security. (page 291)

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, Waecht, Daniel, b. 6 Jul 1790 to Caspar. Not positive this is the same Daniel because we have his baptism on 11 March 1789 before this birth is registered, but the same father's name and spelling to close not to be the same person. Also, his sister Susanna is listed two lines below, Waecht, Susann, b. 6 Dec. 1791 to Caspar. This information is the same as what we had previously learned.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1781 - 1800 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Wacht, a son, b. 11 Mar 1789 to Casper & not given.

In April 2002, Vicki (Waite) Trostle sent the following: "I found something new. I have been looking for Casper's son Daniel for years and I found him in several tax records and he never married. He had a farm next to Maria Weight/Waite in Sinking Valley. I was really bummed out when I found that out. Now we have something on every one of Casper and Eva children. I do wish he had married but, I guess we don't always get what we wanted. His information looks so empty next to his brothers and sisters. Well, hope you have a good day and talk soon." "Daniel was taken from the Blair County Tax records of 1849. He was listed as a single freeman."

10. v. SUSANNA B. WAITE, b. 06 Dec 1791, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 06 Mar 1857, Arch Springs, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

11. vi. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. Bet. 11 Dec 1793 - 1794, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 25 Mar 1857, Pennsylvania.

12. vii. CATHARINA (CATHERINE) WAITE, b. 22 Mar 1796, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 12 Oct 1849, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

13. viii. ELIZABETH WAITE, TWIN, b. 02 Dec 1799, Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania; d. 05 Apr 1886, Logan Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

ix. EVA WAITE, TWIN, b. 02 Dec 1799, Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania; d. 05 Apr 1886; m. GEORGE SPRANKLE; b. 1794, Alexandria, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EVA WAITE, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "George Sprankle was a farmer. Research: 1860 census, Porter Twp., Huntingdon County, PA."

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1799 On the 2sn day of December, Elizabeth and Eva were born; Their (baptismal) sponsors were Wicklans Stier and his wife for Elizabeth, and Conrad Lueckhard and his wife for Eva.

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Eve Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Eve, b. 1799 was 12 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in her father's estate. She requests a guardian and chooses Frederick Sprinkle (or Sprankle.) The Court appointed him (H-22-279)

Notes for GEORGE SPRANKLE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "George Sprankle was a farmer. Research: 1860 census, Porter Twp., Huntingdon County, PA."

14. x. MARGARETTA WAITE, b. 02 Mar 1802, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 18 Oct 1890, Arch 12

Spring, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

4. JOHANNES (WACHT/WECHT)⁴ WAITE (*ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 21 Mar 1759 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. He married DORTHEA (DOROTHY) FRY 10 Apr 1792, daughter of JACOB FRY and ANNA SCHACHT.

Notes for JOHANNES (WACHT/WECHT) WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume One 1705 - 1760 Published 1989, under W can be found WAECHE, Johannes, b. 21 Mar 1759 to Adam and Eva.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710 - 1780 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997

found under W, Waecht, Johannes, b. 21 Mar 1759 to Adam & Eva.

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000," "Johannes Wecht was b. Mar. 21, 1759, in Berks County, PA. He m. Dorthea Fry, dau. of Jacob and Catherine Fry. Johannes attended Christ Lutheran Church (Mertz), Berks County, PA. Information about this marriage was taken from Will Book 428-4-10-1792, Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Berks County, PA., p. 572, Bellefonte, Pa., Historical Library. This will states that Jacob Fry's dau Dorthea m. John Wecht Apr. 10, 1792."

Notes for DORTHEA (DOROTHY) FRY:

See will abstract under notes of father, Jacob Fry.

Marriage Notes for JOHANNES WAITE and DORTHEA FRY:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in July 2008.

Children of JOHANNES WAITE and DORTHEA FRY are:

i. BARBARA WAITE, b. 28 Jul 1780.

Notes for BARBARA WAITE:

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed: "Barbara b. 28 July 1780 to Johannes & Dorothea."

In June 2007, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Centre County, His. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and found a book entitled "Berks County (PA) Church Records of the 18th Century, Vol. 3, page 33 lists: "Barbara Wecht, daughter of Johannes and Dorothea, b. 7/28/1780, baptized 8/20/1780, sponsors: Shristophel Frey & Barbara Wecht."

ii. ELIZABETH WAITE, b. 28 May 1786.

Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, Mi in June 2005.

iii. SUSANNA WAITE, b. 22 Oct 1788, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SUSANNA WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume Four 1780 - 1790 Published 1989, under W can be found WAECHT, Susanna, b. 22 Oct 1788 to Johannes.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1781 - 1800 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Wacht, a daughter, b. 22 Oct 1788 to Johannes & not given.

iv. JOHANNES WAITE, b. 28 Oct 1790.

Notes for JOHANNES WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, WAECHT, Johannes, b. 28 Oct 1790 to Johannes

Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, WAECHT, Johannes, b. 28 Oct 1790 to Johannes

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1781 - 1800 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Wacht, a son, b. 28 Oct 1790 to Johannes & not given.

v. ADAM WAITE, b. 16 Sep 1793.

Notes for ADAM WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, WAECHT, Adam, b. 16 Sep 1793 to Johannes

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1781 - 1800 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Wacht, Adam, b. 16 Sep 1793 to Johannes & Waltz.

5. JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)⁴ WAITE (ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 21 Sep 1763 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. He married BARBARA BRECKLIN Abt. 1790 in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT) WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume Two 1760 = 1770 Published 1989, under W can be found WAECHT, Johan George, b. 21 Sep 1763 to Adam and Eva.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 in the Notes and Queries, Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A. Annual Volume, 1900, published 1970 on page 78,

Wecht, Adam, and wf. Eva, John Geo., b. Sept 24.

Note written from Vicky Waite Trostle: "Didn't finish looking for other children since it wasn't my direct line, but this (son) Abraham was born the same year 1793 as my Abraham to Casper. As a matter of fact your Abraham was in the same household under Sasper it states he was the son of Johan George in Casper's taxes."

Notes for Johan George (Wecht) Waite:

Found in a book "Notes and Queries Historical, Biographical and Genealogical relating chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, Annual Volume 1900" the note that John was born Sept. 24th, 1763.

Source for his birth was Mertz Church Records, Tax Records Huntingdon County, PA

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. They came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites. To this family which came from Germany, there were five children born. One of these children's name was Abraham. He was born October 25, 1796 (we have Dec. 11, 1794). When he was 19 years old, he came to Huntingdon County, which is now Blair County. The first farm he was on, was up on a ridge, a little west of what is known as Tyrone. Then he went to work on the Bridge Spring Farm, which was owned by the Lyon Sharb Company. He was married to Sarah Williams whose home was near this farm, on Jan. 2, 1822. To this union nine children were born, eight boys and one girl. All but Thomas(#1) and William grew to adulthood and married. There were 57 children born to these 7 children.

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "John George Wacht was b. Sept 21, 1763, in Berks County, PA. Spons. at his christening were Christopher Schoefer and Elisabeth Rebbin. John attended Christ Lutheran Church (Mertz), Berks County, PA." In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found a listing of Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710-1780 by John T. Humphrey and under WECHT is listed:

14

Johann Georg b. 21 Sep 1763 to Adam & Eva

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle of Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA in Nov. 2002, "I was looking in the 1810 census for Tyrone Twp. Huntingdon County found Geo Weight there with:

38 17 18 15 49 20 15 17 4

1 1 1 1 1 2 1

This would be the John George father of Abraham. So this shows that there would have been at least 6 children at this time pluss his son Abraham that lived with Casper Weight/Waite. So, I'm going to try looking at some different sources for information. Vicki"

Notes for BARBARA BRECKLIN:

See notes under husband, Johan George (John Wacht) Waite.

Marriage Notes for JOHAN WAITE and BARBARA BRECKLIN:

Marriage information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle from her book and from an email of Nov. 2002.

Children of JOHAN (GEORGE) WAITE and BARBARA BRECKLIN are:

15. i. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)s WAITE, b. 25 Oct 1796, Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. Abt. 1870, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

WARNING NOTE ii and iii are NOT Proved. That is, the connection between John Geroge Wecht b. 1763 in Berks Co and living in Huntingdon Co in the 1800 census with children #ii Isaac and #iii Mary Magdalena is NOT proved. It is speculation on my part (Bert Waits Feb, 2009) based on DNA evidence and some strong circumstantial evidence Email waitsb@math.ohio-state.edu for more information and if you have documentation that would help me.

ii. ISAAC (WAIT/WEIGHT) WAITE, b. 1799, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Dec 1888, Cannon City, Rice County, Minnesota, U.S.A.; m. MARGARET ROBINSON, Abt. 1825; b. 1803, Pennsylvania; d. 11 Aug 1867, Cannon City, Rice County, Minnesota, U.S.A..

Notes for ISAAC (WAIT/WEIGHT) WAITE:

From Bert Waits of oviedo, Florida <bkwaits@gmail.com> to Diane l. (Washburn) Rice in Jan 2009: "I have in my possession Isaac Jr, b. c. 1840 (Dec 29, 1839) death certificate. It states his father is Isaac Waite (maybe Isaac Waits) and mother surname Robinson, both born in Pennsylvania.

Informant was Frank Waite(s) RED Faribault MN. So brother Isaac Weight and sister Mary Magdalena Weight married Robinson's!!!!

Cause of death Arterial Sclerosis and "old age." He was almost 89 years old

Isaac Sr. died in 23 Dec 1888 and also live to be 89 years old. BOTH father and son very long lived for the times!!!!

In 1850 census

[View Record](#)

Bane (Jr.) ***Isaac - if you look at the written census*** Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1840 Ohio

[View Record](#)

Bane (Sr.) ***Isaac - if you look at the written census*** Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1805 Pennsylvania

[View Record](#)

George Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1833 Ohio

[View Record](#)

**** John Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1835 Ohio

[View Record](#)

Margaret Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1810 Pennsylvania

[View Record](#)

Margaret Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1845 Ohio

[View Record](#)

Memnos Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1842 Ohio

[View Record](#)

Psabrla Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1837 Ohio

[View Record](#)

Thomas Wait Green, Scioto, OH abt 1828 Pennsylvania

Who might this be? WAIT IDA F. 16/AUG/1880 1712 WA 7 WADENA CITY 1 4A AGE 9 MOS. 16 DAS.
daughter's at his death

MRS. H. C. LEASURE, MRS. J. R. SUMNER AND MRS. L. H. DUNN + Isaac other son's NOT listed!!
DIED, IN CANNON CITY, DEC. 23D, OF OLD AGE. AGED 90 YEARS. ONE OF THE PIONEERS WHO
SETTLED IN THE TOWN OF CANNON CITY, DIED AT HIS HOME. HE FIRST CAME TO
MINNESOTA IN 1856 OR '57, AND WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ONE YEAR SPENT IN MISSOURI,
HAS MADE THIS HIS HOME EVER SINCE. DECEASED WAS FATHER TO MR. ISAAC WAIT, MRS.
H. C. LEASURE, MRS. J. R. SUMNER AND MRS. L. H. DUNN.

Based on Bio of John W Shafer:

When the subject of this notice was a boy of five years his grandfather came west with his family and settled in Rice County,
Minnesota, where he engaged in farming.

15

Isaac moved to MO then MN in 1854

Death notice

Minnesota Cemetery Inscription Index, Select Counties

about Isaac Wait

Township: Cannon City

County: Rice

Name: Isaac Wait

Death Date: 23 Dec 1888

Cemetery: Cannon City

Comments: 90 YR

Section: 46

WAIT ISAAC DEATH. REP. 02/JAN/1889

WAIT ISAACFARIBAULT REPUBLICAN02/JAN/1889DIED, IN CANNON CITY, DEC. 23D, OF OLD
AGE. AGED 90 YEARS. ONE OF THE PIONEERS WHO SETTLED IN THE TOWN OF CANNON CITY,
DIED AT HIS HOME. HE FIRST CAME TO MINNESOTA IN 1856 OR '57, AND WITH THE
EXCEPTION OF **ONE YEAR SPENT IN MISSOURI**, HAS MADE THIS HIS HOME EVER SINCE.
DECEASED WAS FATHER TO MR. ISAAC WAIT, MRS. H. C. LEASURE, MRS. J. R. SUMNER AND
MRS. L. H. DUNN.

Who is Bane Wait He is ISAAC!!!!

There is a Asa Wait in 1820 census in Wasington twn, Scioto county OH

There is an Issac Wait in 1840 in at right age and with many male children in Green twn, Scioto cty

there is a Ruben and Lydia in 1830 census in Washington twn, scioto cty, OH

1850 census in OH

Living with Isaac Waits

1. Samual Shafer age 30-35 b. PA

2. Mary Shafer age 24 b. OH ** could be his oldest daughter

3. Child was John W. age 2

Found in 1860!!!! Name Weight!!

1860 United States Federal Census

about Isaac Weight

Name: Isaac Weight

Age in 1860: 62
Birth Year: abt 1798
*** Birthplace: Pennsylvania
Home in 1860: Cannon, Rice, Minnesota
Gender: Male
Post Office: Cannon City
Value of real estate: View image
Household Members: Name Age
***Isaac Weight 62 Isaac Sr.
Margt Weight 52
Mary Weight 34
**Isaac Weight 20 Isaac Jr.
Minerva Weight 18
Margt Weight 15
John Schaffer 12

Isaac b. abt. 1805 in PA came to Scioto county about 1836 plus or minus 2 years. He came from Pennsylvania. At least two of his children were born in PA ? Mary (Shaffer) and Thomas (and maybe George).

My Isaac is NOT related to the Porter Township Waits nor to Asa, Reuben, or Benjamin that appear in Scioto county between 1812 and 1816 (as land owners and also in the 1820 census). I have followed all the these lines now extensively and they all come from New England and New York. NO PA roots at all that I can find.

Isaac's oldest known child, a daughter Mary b. 1826 in PA, married Samuel Shafer and had a son John W (all living with Isaac in the 1850 census). In the 1860 census daughters Mary Shafer, Minerva, Margaret and grandson John Shafer (now 12) were living with Isaac Sr. and wife Margaret (and Isaac Jr.) in Rice Co. Minnesota. Isabella who would have been 23 is not with them (probably married and living who knows where?). ***So you could look for me for Isabella in Scioto Co.! I will follow up on Minerva and Margaret in MN.

I know son John moved to MO about 1856-7. I know that he left mostly likely with his father Isaac Sr. and brothers John and Isaac Jr. leaving George and Thomas in Scioto Co. Father Isaac and son Isaac stayed in MO only about a year before moving up to Rice Co. Minnesota. John (my great great grandfather) stayed in MO until his death in 1888. Son Thomas moved to Missouri about 1867. He was farming in same county as brother John in the 1870 Phelps Co. census for MO. I can not find him or his wife or children after the 1870 census. I will continue to look for him. And, finally, as you know George was the only son who stayed in Scioto Co. until he moved up north to Cuyahoga Co., Ohio to live with his daughter Ellen (Sarah Ellen) and son-in-law, William E. Meyers. This happened sometime after the death in 1900 of George's wife Mary Jane Louderback.

So to sum up the only child I can't find is daughter Isabella after the 1850 census. I know the whereabouts of all "known" male children (Thomas (Missouri), George W (Ohio), John (Missouri), and Isaac Jr. (Minnesota) and all daughters but Isabella. Based on the children age brackets in the 1840 census, I conclude that Isaac had a son AND a daughter (this is Mary who married Samuel Shafer) that had left home by 1850 (Mary actually was living with her husband and infant child with Isaac Sr. in 1850). The oldest male child is still unknown ***So who is this son that would have been 20 to 25 in 1850 NOT living with Isaac Sr.

17

More About ISAAC (WAIT/WEIGHT) WAITE:
Burial: Dec 1888, Cannon city Cemetery, Rice Co, MN
Notes for MARGARET ROBINSON:

From Bert Waits of oviedo, Florida <bkwaits@gmail.com> to Diane I. (Washburn) Rice in Jan 2009: "Maiden name Robinson found in fall of 2008.

This is the Cannon City cemetery listing for Isaac Waits' wife Margaret.

WAITMARGARET11/AUG/1867CANNON CITY64 YR WIFE OF ISAAC WAIT

Margaret ROBINSON (the name might possibly be Robison or Robeson too). It was spelled Robinson on the Minnesota death certificate of her son Isaac JR as "mother" and noted she was born in PA. And, as you know since you (Trish Spencer) told me, my candidate for a sister of Isaac is Mary Magdalena Robinson (Weight) from Huntingdon County who I find was living THREE farms away from Isaac Weight! So of course, I now believe that brother and sister Weight / Wait married sister and brother Robinson.

Since we know they were from Huntingdon County in 1820 I found in Tyrone Township an Andrew Robinson (spelled that way) living only 12 farms from Barbara Weight, widow (I think of John George Wecht

18

we know her name to be Barbara) and a likely son of John George name John Weight. Given Andrew and Mary Magdalena were both born in 1805 I bet they met as teenagers and married, etc. Of course I have no proof of this. BUT we do know we now have a Robinson line in Huntingdon Co PA to explore!

This has proved to be a red herring: Based on the 1820 census for Tyrone Twn, Huntingdon Co, Andrew Robinson's family was large 5 boys and 5 girls! One of the boys would fit the age of Andrew, husband of Mary Magdalena Weight (b. 1815). And one of the girls could have been Margaret Robinson future wife of Isaac Weight as she is of the right age too (b. 1803). Andrew was born before 1775. However, we believe the parents of Margaret and Andrew are Joseph Robinson and Carsen of Toboyne Twn, PERRY Co. next to Huntingdon in 1830 c.

iii. MARY MADALENA (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. 15 Oct 1811. Husband was Andrew ROBINSON b. 1815 in ?

6. EVA BARBARA (WACHT)⁴ WAITE (ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 12 Nov 1765 in Oley Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania, and died 1831 in Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. She married ANDREEAS MATHIAS WHITAKER 29 Apr 1783 in Reading, Pennsylvania, son of JOHANN WHITAKER and EORTHIA SCHAAR. He was born 15 Nov 1754 in Riddagshausen, Braunschweig, Germany, and died 1836.

Notes for EVA BARBARA (WACHT) WAITE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County Pennsylvania Births 1705 - 1800, Volume Two 1760 = 1770 Published 1989, under W can be found WAECHT, Eva Barbara, b. 12 Nov 1765 to Adam and Eva.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1710 - 1780 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Waecht, Eva Barbara, b. 12 Nov 1765 to Adam & Eva.

In June 2007, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Centre County, His. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and found a book entitled "Berks County (PA) Church Records of the 18th Century, Vol. 3, page 18 lists: "Eva Barbara Waecht, daughter of Adam and Eva, b. 11/12/1765, baptized 1/24/1765, Sponsors: Casper Rupert and Barbara."

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "Eva Baraba Wecht was b. Nov. 12, 1758, in Oley Twp., Berks County, PA., christened in Nov. 1765, sponsored by Casper and Barbara Rupert: d. 1831, Perrysville, Westmoreland County, PA. She attended St. Josephs (Hill) Church, Oley Twp., Berks County, PA. On Apr. 29, 1783, in Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, PA., Eva Barbara m. Andreas Mathias Whitaker, b. Nov. 15, 1754, Riddagshausen, Braunschweig, Germany; d. 1836, Perrysville, Westmoreland County, PA; son of Johann August and Dorothea Hedewig (Schaar) Widdeke. Andreas came to America in 1776 as a Hessian soldier (Brunswick Corps), 2nd Dev., Von Rhetz Regiment, Leib County, on the Dutch ship Frau Johanna carrying 300 men (three Companies).

Notes for ANDREEAS MATHIAS WHITAKER:

See notes under wife, Eva Barbara Wacht/Waite.

Marriage Notes for EVA WAITE and ANDREEAS WHITAKER:

See notes under wife, Eva Barbara Wacht/Waite. Married at Trinity Lutheran Church in Reading, Pennsylvania.

Child of EVA WAITE and ANDREEAS WHITAKER is:

16. i. MARTIN⁵ WHITAKER, b. 1784, Berks County, Pennsylvania; d. 1868, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania.

Generation No. 4

7. JACOBS⁵ WAITE (CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 20 Jan 1782 in Berks County, Pennsylvania, and died Abt. 1865 in Franklin Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania. He married BARBARA LOCKHART. She was born 1772, and died 1856 in Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JACOB WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" 19

published in 2000.

Died at age 84.

In June 2007, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Centre County, His. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and found a book entitled "Berks County (PA) Church Records of the 18th Century, Vol. 2, page 158 lists: "Jacob Waecht of Casper and Eva, b. 1/26/1782, baptized 4/28/1782, sponsors: Jacob Gipre and Elizabeth."

A Bible Record sent by Alberta Haught of Huntingdon County, PA, " 1782 There was born a son on the 26th day of January. His (baptismal) sponsors were Jacob Diebern and his wife, Elizabeth, and he was given the name of Jacob.

According to Family Sheet sent by Alberta Haught, Jacob (Weight) Waite came to Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County, (now Blair County) PA with his father as a child. He was a stone mason and a Presbyterian, married in

the Presbyterian Church. Parents- Casper Waite (1755-1811) and Eva Pool (1758-1834).

Orphans Court Docket B: Jacob Weight and John Weight, the two eldest sons of Casper Weight, came into court and agreed to take at appraisement the tract of land situated in Tyrone Township. The Court decreed that land to Jacob and John as tenants in common. They gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs "two third parts" of the valuation. Payment schedule specified. Residue to be paid death of the widow. Thomas Wilson and Christian Harnish as security.

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction, page viii. "I have very little information of Jacob Wecht. He was married to Barbara Lockhart and was a stone mason by trade in Franklin Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Jacob was of the Presbyterian faith and died at the age of eighty-four in 1865. He is buried at Shaffersville, Water Street, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

There are only two markers at the foot of the grave of John Wecht and his wife, and they are for Jacob and Barbara. Their grave is simply inscribed: Father and Mother. Jacob and Barbara are the parents of these children: John, Abraham, Margaret, Mary B., Rebecca, Benjamin, Casper, Joseph (who is my direct line), and Elizabeth. Note: There was a change of spelling from Wecht to Weight; then Jacob's children changed the spelling to Waite."

History of the Juniata Valley (book that Vickie Trostle has) Pages 1187-89:

The Waite Family of Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania, has been so long settled in that state that is difficult to trace it back to the original English ancestor, who probably reached the New World in 1650-1660. Our branch of it located in Berks County, PA, moved to Bedford County, and later migrated to Blair County The earliest record is of Joseph (in margins of this book it said Jacob and Barbara Ann Lockhart???) and Mary Waite, who were residents of Tyrone Twp., Blair County, until they were advanced in years, when they moved to Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, where they died. He followed the stone mason's trade all of his active life, and assisted in the construction of many of the public buildings in the counties in which he lived. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian church, an inheritance from their Scotch-English ancestry. He was an ardent Whig in his political conviction. Children: 1. Joseph H, of whom further. 2. John, died in Ohio. 3. Benjamin, died in Ohio. 4 Caspar, died in Blair County, PA. 5 Rebecca, only survivor of the family, living in York County, PA, over 94 years old, widow of James Fisher. 6. Mary, died unmarried, aged forty. 7. Abraham, died in Ohio. 8. Catherine, married Andrew McKee; died in Clarion County, PA. With the exception of Mary, all of them lived to be over 85."

More About JACOB WAITE:

Burial: Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for BARBARA LOCKHART:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of JACOB WAITE and BARBARA LOCKHART are:

i. ABRAHAM⁶ WAITE, b. Pennsylvania.

20

Notes for ABRAHAM WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

17. ii. BENJAMIN WAITE, b. Pennsylvania.

iii. ELIZABETH WAITE, b. Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. Clarion County, Pennsylvania; m. ANDREW MCKEE.

Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ANDREW MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

18. iv. MARGARET WAITE, b. Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania.

19. v. JOHN WAITE, b. 1808, Pennsylvania.

vi. MARY B. WAITE, b. 1817; d. 1860, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARY B. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "She was never m. and d. at the age of 43 from heart problems. The name on her tombstone is "Waight" in the Shaffersville Cemetery (Huntingdon County, PA).

More About MARY B. WAITE:

Burial: 1860, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

20. vii. REBECCA WAITE, b. 1819; d. Abt. 1913, Pennsylvania.

21. viii. JOSEPH HEISTER (WRIGHT) WAITE, b. 10 Oct 1820, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 29 Jan 1908, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

22. ix. CASPER WAITE, b. 1811, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Mar 1898, Cannon Station, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

8. MARY MAGDALENA⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 15 Jan 1784 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. She married MICHAEL WALLACE.

Notes for MARY MAGDALENA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000: "Mary Magdalena Wecht/Weight was b. in 1784, in Berks County, PA. She is bu. in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA, and was a housewife and a Lutheran. Facts about Mary Magdalena are from the Wecht Family Bible and Elizabeth Miller Waite. Mary m. Michael Wallace, son of George T. Wallace. Michael is bu. in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA. Children were all found in Orphans Court records. Michael Wallace, Huntingdon County, in Biographical Encyclopedia, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Counties, pp. 248-149."

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1784 There was born a daughter on the 15th day of June. Her (baptismal) sponsors were Will Henry Beigel and his wife, Magdalena and she was given the name of Magdalena.

Daniel Weight, the third son, appeared and refused to accept the land in Antes Township at appraisalment.

Abraham Weight, the fourth and youngest son, appeared with his guardian, John Weight, and also refused to take that land. Michael Wallace, husband of Mary Weight, the eldest daughter, appeared in court and agreed to take the land. The Court decreed the land to Michael Wallace. He gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs two third parts of their shares. Payment schedule specified. The balance to be paid on the death of the widow.

James Morrow and William Simpson as security. (page 291)

More About MARY MAGDALENA WAITE:

21

Burial: Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA

More About MICHAEL WALLACE:

Burial: Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA

Children of MARY WAITE and MICHAEL WALLACE are:

23. i. SAMUEL⁶ WALLACE, b. Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1868.

ii. MARY WALLACE.

Notes for MARY WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

iii. BENJAMIN WALLACE.

Notes for BENJAMIN WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

iv. ROBERT WALLACE.

Notes for ROBERT WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

v. SUSAN WALLACE.

Notes for SUSAN WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

vi. THOMAS WALLACE.

Notes for THOMAS WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

9. JOHN B. (JOHANNES)⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 03 Feb 1787 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Aug 1830 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married ESTHER WAGONER. She was born 18 Dec 1793, and died 24 May 1872 in Eden Valley, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN B. (JOHANNES) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000: "Died at age 43."

A Bible Record sent by Alberta Haught of Huntingdon County, PA, " 1787 There was born a son on the 3rd day of February. His (baptismal) sponsors were John Wacht and his wife, Dorothea, and he was given the name of John.

Translated from the old German Bible by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Robinzer for Anna Waite Peck in 1913 and sent to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice by Alberta Haught in August 1998.

John Waite, born February 3 or 5, 1787. Died 1830

Married to: Esther Wagoner.

1. Daniel Waite, born January 18, 1818 - died 1863
2. Mary Waite, born December 13, 1820 - died 1891
3. Abraham, born November 12, 1822 - died 1900
4. John Waite, born June 20, 1824 - died 1891
5. Eva Waite, born 1826
6. Henry, born 1828

22

7. Esther Waite, born 1830

Orphans Court Docket B: Jacob Weight and John Weight, the two eldest sons of Casper Weight, came into court and agreed to take at appraisement the tract of land situated in Tyrone Township. The Court decreed that land to Jacob and John as tenants in common. They gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs "two third parts" of the valuation. Payment schedule specified. Residue to be paid death of the widow. Thomas Wilson and Christian Harnish as security.

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction on page x, "John B. Waite was the son of Casper Wecht. His father must have been among the early settlers of Sinking Valley. This valley, so wonderful for its attractive natural features, was a part of Bedford County. John was a prosperous farmer for his day, when farming was conducted by difficult manual labor with very crude farm implements. He cleared and improved a good farm (which was his father Casper Wecht's farm).

John died there in 1830 when he was only forty-nine years of age. After John's death, his wife, Esther Waite, continued to live there for seven years. In 1837 she moved to Shavers Creek, then to Eden Valley, near Spruce Creek, where she died in 1874 at the age of eighty-seven."

According to Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "John B. Wecht/Weight was b. in 1787 in Tyrone Twp., PA. John was a prosperous farmer for his day, when farming was conducted by the hardest of manual labor, and with very few and crude farm implements. He cleared and improved a good farm, where he died in 1830 when he was only 43 years old. John's wife Esther petitioned the court, having no authorized person to take charge of the children and the estate. The court appointed John Shafer guardian over Daniel, Mary, and Abraham, with bail in the amount of \$1,500. John Hileman was appointed as guardian of John, Henry, Eva, and Esther, with bail in the amount of \$2,000. January term, 1831, Orphans Court Doc. D, Huntingdon County, PA. Esther (Wagoner) Wecht/Weight lived to be 87 years old. She lived Eden Valley when she died. Research: Huntingdon County Courthouse, Orphans Court, Biographical Encyclopedia of Blair County, PA"

On Aug 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken to Shaffersville Cemetery by Vicki (Waite) Trostle were we found John's tombstone which reads: "John Weight, died Aug 6, 183 (0 is broken off), aged 43 years, 5 months and 3 days." Stone in very bad shape.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "John Waite, 1787 - 1830, m. Hester Wagoner, 7 children."

More About JOHN B. (JOHANNES) WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1830, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for ESTHER WAGONER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Esther had 7 children."

See 1860 census info. under son-in-law, George W. Walter.

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken to Shaffersville Cemetery in Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA by Vicki (Waite) Trostle were we found Esther's tombstone which reads: "Esther, wife of John Weight, Died May 24, 1872, aged 78 yrs. 5 mo. 6 d's." At the bottom of the stone it says: "Father, I give my spirit up, I trust it in thy hand; My dying flesh shall rest in hope, And rise at thy command."

More About ESTHER WAGONER:

Burial: May 1872, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Children of JOHN WAITE and ESTHER WAGONER are:

24. i. DANIEL (WACHT)⁶ WAITE, b. 18 Jan 1818, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 30 Mar 1864, Pennsylvania.

23

25. ii. MARY (MARIE WACHT) WAITE, b. 13 Feb 1820, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1891.

iii. ABRAHAM (ABRAM WACHT) WAITE, b. 22 Nov 1822, Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania; d. 1900.

Notes for ABRAHAM (ABRAM WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000

26. iv. JOHN G. (WACHT) WAITE, b. 20 Jun 1824, Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania; d. 02 Nov 1891, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

27. v. HENRY (WACHT) WAITE, b. 03 Jan 1826, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 15 May 1873, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, Pennsylvania.

28. vi. EVA ELIZA (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1828, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1898, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

vii. ESTHER (WACHT) WAITE, b. 1830, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1896, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. AUGUSTUS (D. S.) WEEKLAND.

Notes for ESTHER (WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Hester Waite, 1830 - 1896, M. G. Weakland, had 4 children, including a set of twins, a boy & girl."

Notes for AUGUSTUS (D. S.) WEEKLAND:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. See notes under his wife."

10. SUSANNA B.⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 06 Dec 1791 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Mar 1857 in Arch Springs, Blair County, Pennsylvania. She married JOHN (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE. He was born 1779, and died 01 Mar 1854 in Arch Springs, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SUSANNA B. WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1791 There was born a daughter on the 6th day of December. Her (baptismal) sponsors were Jacob Kuehn and his wife, Susanna, and she was given the name of Susanna.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, Waecht, Susanna, b. 6 Dec. 1791 to Caspar.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne Indiana in July 1999 under Pennsylvania Births, Berks County 1781 - 1800 by John T. Humphrey, published in 1997 found under W, Wacht, a daughter, b. 6 Dec 1791 to Casper & not given.

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken by Vickie (Waite) Trostle to the German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power House in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. There is an overgrown small cemetery we photographed Susanna's tombstone. It reads: "My Mother S.B., died, Mar 6, 1877, aged 86 ys. 3 ms."

More About SUSANNA B. WAITE:

Burial: Mar 1857, German Reformed Cemetery near the Power Station Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

Notes for JOHN (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE:

24

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken by Vickie (Waite) Trostle to the German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power House in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA.

There is an overgrown small cemetery we photographed John, his wife and daughter's tombstones. His reads: "John Beigle, died march 4, 1843, aged 75 yrs. 9 mo. & 3 d'ys."

More About JOHN (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE:

Burial: Mar 1854, German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power Station in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA
Children of SUSANNA WAITE and JOHN BEIGLE are:

i. REBECCA (BEIGHEL)⁶ BEIGLE, b. Jan 1825; d. 09 Feb 1877, Arch Springs, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for REBECCA (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited German Reformed Church with Vicki (Waite) Trostle and Karen (Waite) Jackson and their husbands on Aug. 12, 2000 and took a photo of Rebecca tombstone. It reads: "Rebecca Beigle, died Feb. 9, 1877, aged 52 yres & 1 mo."

More About REBECCA (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE:

Burial: Feb 1877, German Reformed Church Cem. Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

ii. SAMUEL (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE, b. 1828.

iii. SARAH (BEIGHEL) BEIGLE, b. 1833.

11. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born Bet. 11 Dec 1793 - 1794 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Mar 1857 in Pennsylvania. He married SUSAN (UNKNOWN).

Notes for ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction on page x, "Abraham Waite, third child of John B. Waite, was for many years a prosperous farmer near Spruce Creek where he farmed until 1879. He sold his fertile and well-improved farm and moved to the village of Spruce Creek, where he resided until 1888, when he moved to Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania. Abraham was an old-line Whig until the dissolution of the Whig Party and the formation of the Republican Party, which he supported ever since. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and while residing at Spruce Creek was an attendant of the church and an active worker in the Sunday School. Mr. Waite was a plain, unassuming man and a useful citizen, and retired from an active business life."

Sent to Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice by Bonnie Waite Walter of Bellefonte, Centre County, PA from a book titled Biographical Portrait Cyclopedic - Blair County, PA and it reads:

"Abram Waite, now resident of Tyrone, who was for many years one of the prosperous farmers of Tyrone Twp., is the second son and third child of John and Esther (Wagoner) Waite and was born in Sinking Valley, in what is now Tyrone Twp., Blair (then Huntingdon) County, PA Nov. 12, 1822. His paternal grandfather Waite must have been among the early settlers of Sinking Valley, as his son John Waite (father) was born there in 1787. At that time, and for 16 years previous, this valley, so wonderful for

attractive natural features, was a part of Bedford County He was a prosperous farmer for his day, when farming was conducted by the hardest of manual labor, with very few and crude farm implements. He cleared out and improved a good farm, on which he died in 1830 when only 49 years of age. He married

Esther Wagoner and to them were born 7 children: Daniel who died in 1865; Mary, wife of Jacob Stover; Abram; John G., who died Nov. 2, 1891 at Tyrone and whose sketch appears elsewhere in this volume; Henry, deceased; Eva, wife of George W. Walters of Altoona; and Esther, who married D. S. Weekland

of Altoona, where they now reside. Mrs. Waite, after her husband's death, continued to live in Sinking Valley for 7 years. She then in 1837 removed to Sharon's Creek, and afterwards settled in Eden Valley, near Spruce Creek, where she died in 1874, at the advanced age of 78 years. Abram Waite was

reared on a farm, and received a good English education in the old subscription and early common schools of PA. At an early age he was carefully trained to farming, and when he became of age to do for himself, he engaged in agricultural pursuits, which he followed until 1879. In that year he sold his fertile and well improved farm, near Spruce Creek, and removed to the village, where he presided until 1888, when he came to Tyrone. Abram Waite was an old-line Whig until the dissolution of the Whig

and the formation of the Republican party, which he has supported ever since. He is a member of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of that place, and an active worker in it's Sunday School. Mr. Waite is a plain, unassuming man and a useful citizen, and has now retired from active business life."

25

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Abraham Waite, 1822 - 1900, unmarried." Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1794 There was born a son on the 11th day of December. His (baptismal) sponsors were his mother and father and he was given the name of Abraham. Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Abraham Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Abraham, b. 1794 was 17 years old at the time of his father's death), entitled to a share in his father's estate. He requests a guardian and

chooses John Weight. The Court appointed him.

Daniel Weight, the third son, appeared and refused to accept the land in Antes Township at appraisalment. Abraham Weight, the fourth and youngest son, appeared with his guardian, John Weight, and also refused to take that land. Michael Wallace, husband of Mary Weight, the eldest daughter, appeared in court and agreed to take the land. The Court decreed the land to Michael Wallace. He gave bond, with security, to pay the other heirs two third parts of their shares. Payment schedule specified. The balance to be paid on the death of the widow. James Morrow and William Simpson as security. (page 291)

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. They came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites. To this family which came from Germany, there were five children born. One of these children's name was Abraham. He was born October 25, 1796 (we have Dec. 11, 1794), When he was 19 years old, he came to Huntingdon County, which is now Blair County. The first farm he was on, was up on a ridge, a little west of what is known as Tyrone. Then he went to work on the Bridge Spring Farm, which was owned by the Lyon Sharb Company. He was married to Sarah Williams whose home was near this farm, on Jan. 2, 1822. To this union nine children were born, eight boys and one girl. All but Thomas(#1) and William grew to adulthood and married. There were 57 children born to these 7 children.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, Wecht - Abraham, b. 11 Dec 1793 to Caspar & Eva.

On Aug. 12, 2000 Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice photographed David's tombstone in the very overgrown German Reformed Church Cemetery, in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. His inscription is on the same tombstone as his father's, Abraham Weight/Waite. This stone reads "Abraham Weight, died Mar. 25, 1857, 63 yrs. 9 mo. 14 d. (followed by a Bible verse that cannot be read.) Under this is "David, Son of A. & S. Weight, Died Apr. 3, 1857, Agd. 28 yrs. 9 mo. 11d." Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "George Sprankle was a farmer. Research: 1860 census, Porter Twp., Huntingdon County, PA."

More About ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Mar 1857, German Reformed Church Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

Children of ABRAHAM WAITE and SUSAN (UNKNOWN) are:

29. i. MARIE⁶ WAITE, b. 1825, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

ii. DAVID WAITE, b. 23 Jun 1828, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 03 Apr 1857, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for DAVID WAITE:

On Aug. 12, 2000 Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice photographed David's tombstone in the very overgrown German Reformed Church Cemetery, in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. His inscription is on the same tombstone as his father's, Abraham Weight/Waite. This stone reads "Abraham Weight, died Mar. 25, 1857, 63 yrs. 9 mo. 14 d. (followed by a Bible verse that cannot be read.) Under this is "David, Son of A. & S. Weight, Died Apr. 3, 1857, Agd. 28 yrs. 9 mo. 11d."

26

More About DAVID WAITE:

Burial: Apr 1857, German Reformed Church Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

12. CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 22 Mar 1796 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Oct 1849 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married DANIEL CARAHER Bef. 1815 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He was born 17 Mar 1798 in York County, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Jul 1869 in Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CATHARINA (CATHERINE) WAITE:

In July 1998 and on Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Spring Mount Cemetery (formerly Cross Roads) in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. There are several photos of her tombstone amongst the genealogy collection which reads: "In memory of CATHERINE, wife of Daniel Caraher, died October 11, 1849, aged 53 years, 6 mo. & 20 days."

According to the Family Page, sent by Alberta Haught of Huntingdon County, PA, Catharina was the daughter of Casper Wacht (Waight, Weight, Waite) and Eva Puhlin, born on 22 Mar. 1796 and died 12 Oct, 1849, age 53. It is no doubt the same Catharine, wife of Daniel Caraher with one day difference in the death date.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1796 There was born a daughter on the 22nd day of March. Her (baptismal) sponsors were father and mother and she was given the name of Catharina.

Probate records from the Huntingdon County Courthouse sent by Alberta Haught:

On 26 Nov 1811, letters testamentary were granted to Thomas Wilson and Jacob Weight of the estate of Gasper Weight, late of Tyrone Township, deceased. (Note: There was no will, so this is an intestate record. Alberta does not know why it is called "Letters testamentary" in the ledger, correctly, it should be "letters of administration.") (from Will Book 2, page 76)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition by Michail Wallace. He has an interest, by right of his wife, in the estate of Gasper Weight, who died intestate, leaving a widow, Eve, and ten children: Jacob, Mary (intermarried with your Petitioner,) John, Daniel, Abraham, Susan, Catherine, Eve, Elizabeth, and Margaret. Abraham, Catherine, Elizabeth, Eve & Abraham are minors "as is believed, and without guardians." Gasper Weight had owned two tracts of land in Tyrone Township. One tract contains a total of about 300 acres, in the Manor of Sinking Valley. The other, consisting of 180 acres, is in antes Township. Wallace requests an inquest on the real estate, to make partition among the heirs. Granted by the Court, term of May 1813. (H-17-276)

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Catherine Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Catherine, b. 1796 was 15 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in her father's estate. She requests a guardian and also chooses George Steere. The Court appointed him. (H-21-278)

George Steere gave bond, with Nicholas Steere surety, in the sum of \$2400. For the faithful performance of his trust as guardian for Elizabeth and Catherine Weight. (H-23-279)

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999 under Berks County, Pennsylvania, Births 1705-1800, Wecht - Catharina 22 Mar 1796 to Caspar & Eva. Also listed was above her was brother, Abraham Wecht, b. 11 Dec 1793 to Caspar & Eva.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

More About CATHARINA (CATHERINE) WAITE:

Burial: Oct 1849, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon County PA

Notes for DANIEL CARAHER:

See photo of grave stone amongst genealogy collection. Grave stone found at Spring Mount Cemetery (used to be called Cross Roads cemetery) in Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County PA and reads: "Dan Caraher, died July 3, 1869, aged 71 yrs. 3 mo. & 16 days."

27

In the "Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Pennsylvania....containing... sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers." Published in 1897 by J.M. Runk & County in Chambersburg, PA and found in the Centre County Historical Library at Bellefonte, PA by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice. On page 475 under the biography of William Miller in reads:

"Mrs. Miller (Susan Caraher) was born March 19, 1832, in Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Penn., and is a daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Waite) Caraher, natives of York County and Huntingdon County, respectively. They were in the latter county, where they remained until 1848 when they came to Centre County, locating at Hannah Furnace, where the mother died in 1850 at the age of fifty-three years. A year later the father removed to the farm on which our subject now resides, and there continued to make his home. he died, however, in Blair County, while on a visit to a daughter. he followed blacksmithing in early life, but later lived retired, enjoying a well-earned rest. The following children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Caraher: Samuel (deceased); Margaret, Widow of David Bratton, a blacksmith and later a farmer; Eva E., Michael and Abraham, all three deceased; Alfred, a blacksmith, of Houtzdale, Penn.; Susan wife of our subject; Mary, wife of William Clark of Houtzdale; Catherine, widow of Jacob Rider, of Guthrie County, Iowa; Henrietta, widow of John Cline, of Bellefonte, Penn.; and one who died in infancy."

From the "History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Pennsylvania" by J. Simpson Africa, published in 1883 by Louis H. Everts of Philadelphia on page 392 it reads:

"Hamlets and Villages. - The hamlet of Spring Mount is situated at the foot of the Bald Eagle Ridge, north of the centre of the township. it contained in 1880 about a dozen houses, a Brethren or Dunkard Church, and had ninety-four inhabitants. The place took its name from a fine spring which rises in the mountains near this place, and was never regularly platted. The farm on which it had its beginning belonged to Henry Krider, and a few lots were at first sold merely to accommodate mechanics who wished to carry on their trades at that point. The first building was a blacksmith shop, in which Daniel Caraher worked a number of years, being followed by Samuel Caraher, his son. David Bratton next had a shop at another point (married Margaret Caraher, son of Daniel and Catharine Caraher). About twelve years ago George Miesse built a third shop which has been occupied since

1876 by John Whipple. The cabinet-trade was formerly carried on in the shop where is now John Krider as a carpenter. James Cox has followed that trade for the past twenty years. Thirty years ago Henry Bratton (Brother of David Bratton) opened a saddler-shop, in which that trade was carried on a number of years; and a cooper-shop was carried on a few years by George Gill. in this hamlet is the Warrior's Mark Foundry, which was built by Henry Bratton more than a quarter of a century ago. He was succeeded in that business by Cramer & Hopkins, and they by John and Huston Hartsock, who carried on the shops successfully a number of years. After them came the present owners, Perry J. Minnick and Samuel Gray. The motive-power is steam, and the work is mainly on farm machinery.

Near the foundry Henry Bratton opened the first store, and after being in trade a number of years was succeeded by Stewart Fox. In another large house, built for an inn by Henry Bratton but never occupied for that purpose, John and Jeremiah Weaver have been selling goods the past five years. Jerry Ike and Jeremiah Eyer have also merchandised at this point. A house designed for a store building by Abraham Renner was destroyed by fire before it was completed. Since the fall of 1879 the manufacture of buggies has here been carried on in a new and well-appointed shop by J. W. Wilt.

Warrior's Mark was platted Oct. 3, 1821, by William Reed, for the Proprietor, James Gray, on the west branch of Warrior's Mark Run, at that point where the great road leading from Birmingham to Pennsylvania Furnace crossed the road from Huntingdon Furnace to Philipsburg. There were originally but eighteen lots, each of the dimensions of sixty-six by one hundred and sixty-five feet, except the one at the intersection of the streets. The land opposite the plat was owned by Thomas Wallace and William Addleman. The plat was approved Dec. 29, 1827, and recorded the same day. unrecorded additions have subsequently been made, and since the Tyrone and Spruce Creek railroad has been opened to the public a station-house built east of the...."

Notes for Daniel Caraher from Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond:

Might very well be Daniel listed in the 1870 Mortality Schedule for PA. Lists him as Daniel Caricher, resident of Huntingdon County, age 73, died in July, 1870 of Dropsy and was a blacksmith.

In the book "History of Huntingdon and Blair counties, Pennsylvania" by J. Simpson Africa, c. 1883 on Page 392 there is a blurb about Daniel:

"The hamlet of Spring Mount is situated at the foot of the Bald Eagle Ridge, north of the centre of the township. It contained in 1880 about a dozen houses, a Brethren or Dunkard Church, and had 94 inhabitants. The place took its name from a fine spring which rises in the mountains near this place, and was never regularly platted. The farm on which it had its beginning belonged to Henry Krider, and a few lots were at first sold merely to

28 accommodate mechanics who wished to carry on their trades at that point. The first building was a blacksmithshop, in which Daniel Caraher worked a number of years, being followed by Samuel Caraher, his son."

Had eleven? children, last one to die was Henrietta. Daniel is buried in Cross Roads (Now called Spring Mount) Cemetery in Warriors Mark Twp, Huntingdon County, PA. Caraher name is indigenous to Ireland. Caraher is most definitely Irish, and only Irish. Some hints that Carahers were related to the Royal Family of Stewarts (Stuarts) of Scotland and some of the first Kings of Ireland. The Stuarts were English and Scottish Monarchs. Daniel came from York County, PA. (As of 2002, I am not sure who sent me this, or how long ago, it was before I knew how careful genealogists have to be about their documentation. Looks like this is where I came up with Daniel coming from York County, PA. Diane)

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Daniel and family on July 19, 1999 at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, in the 1850 PA census for Centre County, Taylor Twp., house 55, family 55:

Daniel Caraher, 54, male, Blacksmith

Alfred Caraher, 20, male

Susan Caraher, 18, female

Catherine Caraher, 16, female

Mary Caraher, 13, female

Henrietta Caraher, 10, female.

(We know from her tombstone that Catherine/Catharina (Waite) Caraher, Daniel's wife, died 12 Oct 1849 and is buried at Cross Roads Cemetery in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA.)

Son, Samuel is living near by in Huntingdon County, Warriorsmark Twp in house 106, family 111

Samuel Caraher, is listed as 29, male, and a blacksmith

Nancy Caraher, is 35 and female,

E.E. Caraher is 4 and female and M.A. Caraher is 1 year old and also female.

1840 Pennsylvania Census Index lists a CARATHER, JOHN, Phil County for page 028, South WA Twp.

and a CARAHER, THOMAS of Phil County for page 028, South WA Twp., but no Daniel Caraher.
1830 Pennsylvania Census Index lists: CARATHER, JOHN, Merc County for page 134, Mahoning Twp.
CARATHER, JOHN, Hunt County for page 103, Alexandr Twp.
CARATHER, JOHN, Phil County for page 021, Phldlphi Twp.
CARATHER, WILLIAM, Colu County for page 192, North Be Twp.
No Daniel Carather lists in the 1830 PA Index.

In Jan 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond found on the Ellisland.org site four different Caraher's. Three of them from Ireland and one from England: Mary Caraher, Thomas V. Caraher, Patrick Caraher, and the Thomas Caraher family.

From Jim Braton of Oregon in Oct 2002: "I have a letter from aunt Kate, Katherine Bratton/ Breiten/ Butcher, that lists her grandmothers family: Daniel Caraher, b.3-17,1798, m. Katherine Waite, b.3-21,1796 d.10-11,1849. My list shows 1869? They had 9 children. Margaret Caraher m. David Bratton, her sister Katherine Caraher m. Jacob Rider, and they had 4 children: Gifford, Jennie Rider m. Willis, & Mary b.1859 m. Harry Bratton, b.12-25.1878. Mary & Harry had 4 children: Oscar, Maydie, Laura, Grace & Gertrude Bratton who m. Gidley. Gertrude and Gidley had 3 children: Eva, Ella & Maydie. Aunt Kate writes of 10 children all born at Crossroads one mile from Warriors Mark. The RUN, used to keep butter and milk and the bridge across it led to the mountain not 100 ft. away. I will send copies when I get them together. Oregon cousin, JIM"

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof and published in 1968. On page 203 she talks about Nearhoof Cemetery which we know as Cross Roads or Spring Mount Cemetery. "This plot of land set aside for burial of the dead was from the original George and Abram Nearhoof farm, now owned by Mrs. Charles buck. It is just west of Spring Mount on the south side of the Ridge Road, near the home of H. Stuart Taylor. An Indian who lived to be 112 years of age, Christy Van Pool, is buried here. Hugh Wilson tells of the elderly man whose name was Christian Van Pool. Miss Olie Wilson stated this was an Indian name. Mr. Van Pool lived on the ridge in the valley, and he came down and joined in the dancing. He attended the Methodist Church at Center Line (the county road between Huntingdon and Centre Counties). Once while taking Communion from the large cu which the wine was served in and passed from one communer to

another, Mr. Van Pool drained the cup and was heard to remark that he was 'more dry than hungry.' Viola Wilson said he was the last native Indian in this community. Margaret Sharer, his wife, a much younger woman, is buried beside him. Although there are 51 Nearhoof's buried here, there are also many other families. About 187 is the number of the graves. There are six Buck stones but the graves are not here. In the early 1960's, these stones were brought from the Buck family cemetery, which was near the stone quarry on the James Clark far. This was done by Lucille Hetrick, Buck historian, of Camp Hill, PA. Families buried here are: Bager, Beck, Bistline, Branstetter, BRATTON, BUCK, CARAHER, CRAIN, Cox, Denny, Dixon, Dunbar, Emiegh, Gensimore, Griffith, Gurland, Hamer, Hunter, Johnson, Knode, Lehr, Lewis, Miller, Minnick, Nearhoof, Phillips, Robison, Shollenberger, Spanogle, Sullivan, Thompson, VanPool, Vaughn, Weaver, Wilson, Worley, Yingling." In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968. On page 281 she writes: "In Spring Mount, nine smithies are know by name. Stuart Chronister believed the first was George Meise, whose name appears in the 1868 tax report. His occupation may have been listed in earlier years, because in 1859 and 1862 David Bratton 'had a shop in Spring Mount.' Others were: William Campbell, Daniel Caraher and son Samuel (1821 - 1890). The shops of David Bratton and the Caraher's were on the spot where the Cox Funeral Home now stands. This was part of the Spring Mount Foundry building (which belonged to Henry Bratton)."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof on page 324 the author talks about the Village of Spring Mount or Cross Roads. She writes, "The village of Spring Mount is located at the foot of Bald Eagle Ridge, very near the north tip of Warriors Mark Township (Huntingdon County, PA). In 1880, it contained about a dozen houses, a Brethren (Dunkard) Church, and 94 inhabitants. It is about seven miles from Tyrone, and is at an intersection I can recall hearing called the 'Pike' which I was a young girl. This 'Pike' ran from Huntingdon Furnace, through Warriors Mark and Cross Roads, across Bald Eagle Ridge, and from there across the Allegheny Mountains. The other road, now called the Ridge Road, runs northeast and northwest, and was in the early days called 'the Great Road,' with early inhabitants thinking they lived on the road from Philadelphia or Pittsburgh. Spring Mount took its name from a fine spring which rises in the Bald Eagle Ridge." On page 326 Elizabeth Nearhoof tells of the approximately 50 surnames that have lived in Spring Mount which include the Caraher and Bratton names.

More About DANIEL CARAHER:

Burial: Jul 1869, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County Pennsylvania

Children of CATHARINA WAITE and DANIEL CARAHER are:

i. INFANT⁶ CARAHER, b. Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

30. ii. SAMUEL CARAHER, b. Jan 1821, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 29 Apr 1890, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

31. iii. MARGARET CARAHER, b. 03 Jun 1822, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 09 Feb 1902, Grundy County, Missouri.

iv. EVE ELIZA CARAHER, b. 22 Aug 1824, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 02 Jun 1845, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EVE ELIZA CARAHER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found her tombstone in Spring Mount Church of the Bruthern Cemetery, (was Cross Roads Cem.) in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA and it reads: " In Memory of Eve Eliza Caraher, Born - Aug. 22nd AD1824, Died - June 2nd AD 1845, 20 years, 9 months and 14 days." The second Eve Eliza Caraher was born a few months after her death and is buried in the same cemetery. Have a photo of her tombstone.

More About EVE ELIZA CARAHER:

Burial: Jun 1845, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon County PA

v. MICHAEL CARAHER, b. 27 Jan 1826, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 11 May 1845, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MICHAEL CARAHER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Spring Mount Church of the Bruthern Cemetery (formerly Cross Roads) in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA and discovered Michael Caraher's tombstone by his sibling's Samuel and Eve Eliza tombstones. Michael's stone read: "In Memory of Michael C. Caraher, born 27 Jan 1826, died 11 May 1845." The stone had an age at the bottom but it was so far in the ground it couldn't be read. It should read 19 yrs., 4 mo. & 14 days. We applied shaving cream and photographed the stone.

30

More About MICHAEL CARAHER:

Burial: May 1845, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon County PA

vi. ABRAHAM CARAHER, b. Abt. 1828, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 08 Jan 1900, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ABRAHAM CARAHER:

On Oct 8, 2002, at the Library of Michigan in Lansing, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice recovered the 1850 U.S. census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, page 8, line 20, enumerated with David Bratton his wife, Margaret and mother, Elizabeth Bratton we find A. Caraher, 22, male, labourer, b. in PA.

Fairly sure this is the son of Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite because of the spelling of his name, he is the right age and in the right vicinity. First evidence of we have ever found of Abraham other than the Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley and the sketch of William Miller and his wife, Susan (Caraher) Miller.

32. vii. ALFRED CARAHER, b. 29 Dec 1829, Huntingdon, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 08 Jan 1900, Pennsylvania.

33. viii. SUSAN CARAHER, b. 19 Mar 1832, Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

34. ix. CATHERINE CARAHER, b. 20 May 1834, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 08 Jul 1913, Guthrie County, Iowa.

x. MARY A. CARAHER, b. Jul 1837, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. Aft. 1900; m. WILLIAM CLARK, 01 Jan 1857; b. Mar 1831, Pennsylvania; d. Aft. 1900.

Notes for MARY A. CARAHER:

See marriage record under the marriage notes.

On Nov. 18, 2002, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice researched Mary (Caraher) Clark at the Library of Michigan in Lansing, MI. Under William Clark, C462, in Houtzdale, Clearfiled County, PA. William b. in PA in Mar 1831, age 69 and with him is wife, Mary Clark, b. in PA in July 1837, age 62. Vol 66, E. D. 80, sheet 4, line 85.

Notes for WILLIAM CLARK:

See marriage record under the marriage notes.

Lived in Houtzdale, PA according to the "Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Pennsylvania....containing... sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers." Published in 1897 by J.M. Runk & County See biography of William Miller under his notes where this is mentioned.

On Nov. 18, 2002, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice researched Mary (Caraher) Clark at the Library of Michigan in Lansing, MI. Under William Clark, C462, in Houtzdale, Clearfiled County, PA. William b. in PA in Mar 1831, age 69 and with him is wife, Mary Clark, b. in PA in July 1837, age 62. Vol 66, E. D. 80, sheet 4, line 85.

35. xi. HENRIETTA CARAHER, b. 15 Mar 1839, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 31 Jul 1921,

Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

13. ELIZABETH⁵ WAITE, TWIN (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 02 Dec 1799 in Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania, and died 05 Apr 1886 in Logan Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married (1) MISTER MCCORD. She married (2) JACOB KAUFFMAN NEFF 30 Jan 1821 in Petersburg, Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, son of JOHN NEFF and VERONICA KAUFFMAN. He was born 11 Dec 1788 in West Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 05 Sep 1829 in Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1799 On the 2sn day of December, 31

Elizabeth and Eva were born; Their (baptismal) sponsors were Wicklans Stier and his wife for Elizabeth, and Conrad Lueckhard and his wife were sponsors for Eva.

Alberta Haught sent information from the Huntingdon County Genealogical Society on Elizabeth Waite: "First, there is an entry for her marriage; Elizabeth Weight, of Sinking Valley, married Jacob Neff on 29 Jan 1821.

Jacob is identified as being Jacob Neff, Jr., son of John Neff, of the vicinity of Petersburg. In fact, the actual announcement leaves a blank for Elizabeth's first name. But from other sources, it was possible to add her name to the card. In another spot (J. Simpson Africa's "History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties", Everts 1883, page 490), the marriage date is given as 30 January.

There is a notice regarding Jacob Neff, inn-keeper, who died on 5 Sep 1829. As stated in the Neff genealogy, Elizabeth Waite Neff then married a man by the name of McCord. So, finally, we have a card which records the death of Mrs. Elizabeth Neff McCord, aged 86, in Clarion County, on 5 Apr 1886."

Orphans Court Docket B: Petition of Elizabeth Weight, a minor above the age of fourteen (Elizabeth, b. 1799 was 12 years old at the time of her father's death), entitled to a share in the estate. She requests a guardian and chooses George Steere. The Court appointed him. (H-20-278)

Geroge Steere gave bond, with Nicholas Steere surety, in the sum of \$2400. For the faithful performance of his trust as guardian for Elizabeth and Catherine Weight. (H-23-279)

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled Teh Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "Research in the Feb. 8, 1821, issue of the Huntingdon Gazette, shows on Jan. 29, 1821, Elizabeth Weight of Sinking Valley m. Jacob Neff, Jr., son of John Neff of Petersburg, PA., vicinity."

More About ELIZABETH WAITE, TWIN:

Burial: Apr 1886, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for JACOB KAUFFMAN NEFF:

From the History of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania sent by Alberta Haught, on page 490, Jan. 30, 1821 Jacob Neff, Jr. (of John), and Miss Weight, of Sinking Valley. Assuming these are from marriage records of Huntingdon County, PA

From the Neff-Naf, a history of the descendants of Henry Neff, Manor Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Who immigrated from his native Switzerland to the Colony of Pennsylvania settling at Penn's Conestoga Manor, Chester (Lancaster) County. Compiled and Published By Neff & Associates 1991. Starting on page300.

"Under the third term of his father's will, Jacob received "...all the land I now retain of the tract whereon I reside containing one hundred and eighty seven acres." John had actually sold the farm to his son for three thousand dollars and his will gives arrangements for repayment.

This was the original homestead where John resided when he came to huntingdon County. The farm is known as "Nefflands", today a resort along the Frankstown Branch of the Juniata River. A more comprehensive discussion of the site is found on pgaes 221 and 222.

Jacob also became the owner of the property on the east side of the Little Juniata which his father had purchased from Isaac Kauffman.

In 1828, Jacob K. and his uncle Jacob, also referred to as "Jacob the Elder", signed and recorded at the Huntingdon County Court House a land release that established formally the Neff Cemetery.

Jacob gave up farming between 1823 and 1824 most likely due to poor health. He moved to Petersburg and from a notice in the Huntingdon Gazette, November 25, 1824, purchased a tavern from David McMurtric called the Gen'l Washington. Jacob and family lived there until his death in 1829. In his will he directed his farm to be rented, the "store" and personal possessions to be sold, debts paid, and a comfortable and suitable house built for his widown and family."

More About JACOB KAUFFMAN NEFF:

32

Burial: Sep 1829, Neff Cemetery, Logan Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE and JACOB NEFF:

From the website posted by Ken Boone in Feb 2003 of Marriages in Huntingdon County, PA: 30 Jan 1821

Jacob Neff Jr. & Miss _____ Weight

Children of ELIZABETH WAITE and JACOB NEFF are:

36. i. JOHN A.⁶ NEFF, b. Abt. 1823, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

37. ii. HENRY KAUFFMAN NEFF, b. 1824, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 21 Feb 1868, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

38. iii. EDWIN (EDWARD) NEFF, b. Abt. 1825, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

iv. BENJAMIN NEFF, b. 1826, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

v. FRANCES ANN NEFF, b. 08 Sep 1828, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 07 Sep 1833, Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

More About FRANCES ANN NEFF:

Burial: Sep 1833, Neff Cemetery, Logan Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

14. MARGARETTA⁵ WAITE (*CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 02 Mar 1802 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 18 Oct 1890 in Arch Springs, Blair County, Pennsylvania. She married MARTIN MUSSELMAN Abt. 1827 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1800 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Jun 1859 in Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARGARETTA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

From a Bible record sent by Alberta Haught on Huntingdon County PA, "1802 On the 2nd day of March, there was born unto me a daughter. Her (baptismal) sponsor was Conrad Lueckhard, although she was given the name of Margaretta.

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000, "Margaretta Wecht/Weight was born in 1802 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA., and d. Oct. 18, 1890." Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken by Vickie (Waite) Trostle to the German Reformed Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA on Aug 12, 2000 and took a photo of her tombstone which reads: "Margaret Musselman, died Oct 28, 1890, aged 88 y. 7 m. & 24 d."

More About MARGARETTA WAITE:

Burial: German Reformed Church Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

Notes for MARTIN MUSSELMAN:

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000, "Martin Musselman, who was b. in 1800 in Tyrone, PA., and d. June 23, 1859. Research: 1850 census, Tyrone Twp., PA. In 1865, Caspar Musselman was a laborer for Christian and Mary Stover, Tyrone Twp., PA." On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken by Vickie (Waite) Trostle to the German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power House in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. There we photographed Martin's tombstone which reads: "Martin Musselman, died June 23, 1859, aged, 60 yrs. 3 mo." And on the bottom of the stone it says: "Past his suffering past his pain, So ease to weep for tears are vain."

More About MARTIN MUSSELMAN:

Burial: German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power Station in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

Marriage Notes for MARGARETTA WAITE and MARTIN MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

33

Children of MARGARETTA WAITE and MARTIN MUSSELMAN are:

i. CASPER⁶ MUSSELMAN, b. 1829, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 16 Nov 1881.

Notes for CASPER MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. ABRAHAM MUSSELMAN, b. 1830, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ABRAHAM MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. PETER MUSSELMAN, b. 1832, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 11 Jun 1856, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for PETER MUSSELMAN:

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken by Vickie (Waite) Trostle to the German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power House in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. There we photographed Peter's tombstone which reads: "Peter, son of M. & M. Musselman, died June 11, 1850, agd, 21 yrs. 1 mo."

More About PETER MUSSELMAN:

Burial: German Reformed Church Cemetery near the Power Station in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA
iv. ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN, b. 1835, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "There is an Elizabeth, wife of W.H. Macmillin, bu. in the Reformed Church Cemetery in Arch Springs, PA. Could this be one of the Martin Musselman's children?"

v. HENRY MUSSELMAN, TWIN, b. 1837, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY MUSSELMAN, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vi. DANIEL MUSSELMAN, TWIN, b. 1837, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for DANIEL MUSSELMAN, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vii. SARAH MUSSELMAN, b. 1839, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SARAH MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

viii. MARIA MUSSELMAN, b. 1841, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARIA MUSSELMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

15. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)⁵ WAITE (*JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 25 Oct 1796 in Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died Abt. 1870 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married SARAH (SARA) WILLIAMS 02 Jan 1822 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, daughter of GEORGE WILLIAMS and JEAN THOMPSON. She was born Abt. 1799 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Apr 1867 in Charlottesville, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

34

Notes for ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE:

From Karen Lee Waite Jackson we learn that this Abraham was born the same year 1793 as John Casper's Abraham. As a matter of fact this Abraham was in the same household under John Casper, it states he was the son of John George in John Casper's taxes.

The original home of the Waite's/Wacht's was in Wurtemberg, Germany. This city is now the capital of Saxony, which is one of the small German states. They came to this country and settled in and around Berks County, which is in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania. Reading and Lebanon are some of the places now which originally belonged to the Waites. To this family which came from Germany, there were five children born. One of these children's name was Abraham. He was born October 25, 1796 (we have Dec. 11, 1794). When he was 19 years old, he came to Huntingdon County, which is now Blair County. The first farm he was on, was up on a ridge, a little west of what is known as Tyrone. Then he went to work on the Bridge Spring Farm, which was owned by the Lyon Sharb Company. He was married to Sarah Williams whose home was near this farm, on Jan. 2, 1822. To this union nine children were born, eight boys and one girl. All but Thomas(#1) and William grew to adulthood and married. There were 57 children born to these 7 children.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found at the Library of Michigan in August 1999 the 1850 PA census for Blair County, Tyrone Twp., Page 36, dwelling 118, family 120

Abraham Weight, 57, M, farmer, born PA

Sarah , 58, F, born PA

Eva ,20, F, born PA

Abraham ,18, M, born PA

Geroge ,15, M, born PA

Adam ,12, M, born PA

Thomas ,11, M, born PA

Sarah H. ? , 7, F, born PA

These are the second great grand parents of Ray Waite. Ray writes in April 2001: "Will be talking to Vicky later this month when I visit Tyrone briefly. George Weight and wife Mary, my great grandparents are buried in Tyrone. Grandview. George was the son of Abraham and Sarah Williams and they had eight sons and one girl. John, Thomas, Samuel, Eve, Abraham, George, Adam, Thomas#2, and William. Thomas 2 and William never grew to adults. 57 children to those who survived. Children of Geo. and Mary were Walter, Grant, Harry(Paddy), Tom, Calvin(My g.father)d.1936. Adessa, Lowell, Kate,Margaret. I met Uncle Paddy and Aunt Lowell before they died. If she is still living Ruth Spach is grand daughter of Kate. (Tyrone) and she knows where George and Mary are buried. Calvins children are Liz, Walter Grove, Maud, Bob, Esther, Francis bun, Roy, Forrest, Calvin. Forrest Lives in Bellwood, a couple miles from Blands Park. W.Grove, my father . Have Brother and sister living in Tyrone. Is your tree from Abraham?"

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org, sent by Jeff Waite: Abraham Waite: b. 25 Oct 1796 in Tyrone Twp., Huntingdon County, PA; m. 2 Jan 1822 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA to Sarah (Sallie) Williams; d. 31 Dec 1901 and it doesn't give a place.

From Online Family Tree by Ancestry.com

<<http://oft.myfamily.com/Pedigree.asp?Printing=1&IndividualID=561704050&NumGens=4>> and Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake Twp., Oakland County, MI in March 2004: "Abraham Weight/Waite, b. 25 Oct 1796 in Berks County, PA - d. abt 1870 in Huntingdon County, PA; m. Sarah Williams; son - Adam Weight/Waite."

Notes for SARAH (SARA) WILLIAMS:

According to a Pedigree Chart from Church of the Latter Day Saints and FamilySearch.org, Sarah (Sallie) Williams was b. 1793 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, m. Abraham Waite on 2 Jan 1822 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, d. 13 Apr 1867 in Charlottesville, Blair County, PA.

From Online Family Tree by Ancestry.com

<<http://oft.myfamily.com/Pedigree.asp?Printing=1&IndividualID=561704050&NumGens=4>> and Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake Twp., Oakland County, MI in March 2004: "Sarah William, b. 1799 in PA - d. 1869 in Blair County, PA; m. Abraham Weight/Waite; son Adam Weight/Waite."

35

Marriage Notes for ABRAHAM WAITE and SARAH WILLIAMS:

Marriage date from Pedigree Chart found on the Church of the Latter Day Saints web site or FamilySearch.org. Children of ABRAHAM WAITE and SARAH WILLIAMS are:

39. i. WILLIAM⁶ WAITE, b. Abt. 1821, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1876.

ii. MARGARET WAITE, b. 07 Nov 1822, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1904; m. THOMAS SHELDON, 08 Jan 1843.

Notes for MARGARET WAITE:

Margaret was not mentioned in her brother, Samuel H. Waite's obituary.

40. iii. JOHN W. WAITE, b. 25 Jan 1824, Miles Twp., Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 08 Jul 1904, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

iv. THOMAS WAITE, b. Abt. 1825, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for THOMAS WAITE:

Notes for Thomas Waite:

Died young. Another child born later was then named Thomas also.

41. v. SAMUEL H. WAITE, b. 20 Sep 1828, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 14 Nov 1904, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

vi. EVE WAITE, b. 1830, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1904, Pennsylvania; m. MISTER WILLS; b. Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EVE WAITE:

Eva not mentioned in her brother, Samuel H. Waite's obit.

42. vii. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE II, b. 09 May 1832, Tyrone Forges, Pennsylvania; d. 31 Dec 1901, Birmingham, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

43. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON WAITE, b. 11 Dec 1833, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. Nov 1908, Pennsylvania.

44. ix. ADAM WAITE, b. 11 Jun 1838, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Dec 1897, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

45. x. THOMAS WAITE, b. 06 Oct 1839, Pennsylvania; d. 09 Aug 1923, Pennsylvania.

16. MARTIN⁵ WHITAKER (*EVA BARBARA (WACHT)*⁴ WAITE, ADAM (*WACHT*)³, JOEL (*WECHT/WACHT*)², JACOB (*WECHT*)¹) was born 1784 in Berks County, Pennsylvania, and died 1868 in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. He married ELIZABETH (BETSY) YOCKEY 1808 in Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, daughter of PETER YOCKEY and EVE RINGLE. She was born 1786 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, and died 1892.

Notes for MARTIN WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ELIZABETH (BETSY) YOCKEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for MARTIN WHITAKER and ELIZABETH YOCKEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of MARTIN WHITAKER and ELIZABETH YOCKEY are:

i. MALE⁶ WHITAKER, b. 1809.

Notes for MALE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. HENRY WHITAKER, b. 1811; d. 1883.

Notes for HENRY WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. PETER WHITCRAFT WHITAKER, b. 1816; d. 1875; m. CATHERINE M. MUFFLEY.

Notes for PETER WHITCRAFT WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for CATHERINE M. MUFFLEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. FEMALE WHITAKER, b. 1818.

Notes for FEMALE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

46. v. MATHIAS WHITAKER, (SR.), b. 01 Mar 1819, Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; d. 03 Feb 1901, Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania.

vi. MARTIN WHITAKER, b. 14 Feb 1821; d. 21 Feb 1913; m. EVE MCAFOOSE.

Notes for MARTIN WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for EVE MCAFOOSE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vii. FEMALE WHITAKER, b. 1826.

Notes for FEMALE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Generation No. 5

17. BENJAMIN⁶ WAITE (*JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born in Pennsylvania. He married SUSAN (UNKNOWN). She was born 1826 in Ohio.

Notes for BENJAMIN WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Benjamin Weight was b. in PA. He was an attorney at law in Ross County, Ohio, and m. Susan __, who was b. in 1826 in Ohio. Benjamin lived to be 85 years old. Children all born in Ohio. Moved to Ross County, Ohio and died at age 85 years in Ohio."

Notes for SUSAN (UNKNOWN):

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of BENJAMIN WAITE and SUSAN (UNKNOWN) are:

i. CALVIN⁷ WAITE, b. 1856.

Notes for CALVIN WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. MARY WAITE, b. 1862.

Notes for MARY WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
37

published in 2000.

iii. WILLIS B. WAITE, b. 1864.

Notes for WILLIS B. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

iv. FRANKLIN S. WAITE, b. 1866.

Notes for FRANKLIN S. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

18. MARGARET⁶ WAITE (*JACOBS*, *CASPER* (*JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT*)⁴, *ADAM* (*WACHT*)³, *JOEL* (*WECHT/WACHT*)², *JACOB* (*WECHT*)¹) was born in Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. She married JAMES MCKEE.

Notes for MARGARET WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000: "Lived to be 86 years old, had 12 children, moved to Brooksville, Jefferson County, PA."

Notes for JAMES MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

Children of MARGARET WAITE and JAMES MCKEE are:

i. MARGARET⁷ MCKEE.

Notes for MARGARET MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

ii. JACOB MCKEE.

Notes for JACOB MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

iii. JEREMIAH MCKEE.

Notes for JEREMIAH MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

iv. HARRIET MCKEE.

Notes for HARRIET MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

v. HANNAH MCKEE.

Notes for HANNAH MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

vi. FRANCIS R. MCKEE.

Notes for FRANCIS R. MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

38

vii. ELIZA MCKEE.

Notes for ELIZA MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

viii. WILSON MCKEE.

Notes for WILSON MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

ix. WILLARD MCKEE.

Notes for WILLARD MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"
published in 2000.

x. AMOS MCKEE.

Notes for AMOS MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

xi. ARNOLD MCKEE.

Notes for ARNOLD MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

47. xii. CHRISTIE ANN MCKEE, b. 29 Aug 1846, Strattanville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Dec 1935, Gainesville, Alzchua County, Pennsylvania.

19. JOHN⁶ WAITE (*JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1808 in Pennsylvania. He married MARY PURTEE. She was born in Ohio.

Notes for JOHN WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "John Weight was b. in 1808 in PA. He was a hotel keeper and moved to Adelphia, Ohio. He m. Mary Purtee, who was b. in Ohio. Children all born in Ohio. He lived to be abt 93 years old."

Notes for MARY PURTEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of JOHN WAITE and MARY PURTEE are:

i. CAROLINE (WEIGHT)⁷ WAITE, b. Abt. 1853.

Notes for CAROLINE (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. IDA (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. Abt. 1857.

Notes for IDA (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. THADUIS (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. Abt. 1860.

Notes for THADUIS (WEIGHT) WAITE:

39

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. ELLEN (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. Abt. 1864.

Notes for ELLEN (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

v. BIONPLY BURN (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. Abt. 1878.

Notes for BIONPLY BURN (WEIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

20. REBECCA⁶ WAITE (*JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1819, and died Abt. 1913 in Pennsylvania. She married DANIEL FISHER, (SR.), son of LAWRENCE FISHER and BARBARA (UNKNOWN). He was born 09 Dec 1804, and died 09 May 1854 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for REBECCA WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Rebecca lived to be 95 years old, and was bu. in Kreutz Creek Cem., Hellam, York County, PA. It is thought that she lived in Northumberland County, PA. She m. Daniel Fisher, who was b. Dec. 9, 1804, and d. May 9, 1854, and was the son of Lawrence and Barbara Fisher. Daniel was a butcher. Daniel Keller was appointed guardian for all three of Daniel Fisher's children when he died. He was bu. in Kreutz Creek Cem., Hellam, York County, PA.

More About REBECCA WAITE:

Burial: Kreutz Creek Cem., Hellam, York County, PA

Notes for DANIEL FISHER, (SR.):

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About DANIEL FISHER, (SR.):

Burial: May 1854, Kreutz Creek Cem., Hellam, York County, PA

Children of REBECCA WAITE and DANIEL FISHER are:

48. i. DANIEL⁷ FISHER, JR..

ii. FREDERICK FISHER.

Notes for FREDERICK FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. HENRY H. FISHER.

Notes for HENRY H. FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

21. JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁶ WAITE (JACOBS⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 10 Oct 1820 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 29 Jan 1908 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married ELIZABETH KEITH 28 Nov 1842 in Alexandria, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, daughter of JACOB KEITH and MARY MCPHERRAN. She was born 14 Mar 1821 in Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Jan 1893 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT) WAITE:

40

According to the family sheet sent by Alberta Haught from Huntingdon County, PA, Joseph H. Waite was a farmer, an auctioneer, Presyterian, and a Republican. He owned 160 acres in Warriors Mark Twp. in 1869. His father was Jacob Waite, and his paternal grandparents were Casper & Eva (Pool) Wacht. His mother was Barbara Lockhart.

Vickie Waite Trostle's genealogy book on the Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, page vii of the introduction on page ix. "Joseph Hayes Waite was born on October 10, 1820, Tyrone Township, Huntingdon County (now Blair County), Pennsylvania. He was a farmer and auctioneer by trade. He was married to Elizabeth Keith on November 29, 1842, at Alexandria Presbyterian Church by Rev. John McKinney. Joseph farmed directly behind the Warriors Mark Fire Hall. The house, which has gray siding, is still standing in 1999. The barn must have been torn down.

Josphe and Elizabeth Waite had nine children: Theodore Curran, Alvin Burke, Andrew Alexander Keith, Mary, Hayes Hamilton, George Clay, Samuel Blair (My direct line), Joseph H., and Elizabeth Belle.

Elizabeth Keith Waite died in 1893, before Joseph. They are both buried at the Burket Cemtery, Warriors Mark, Pennsylvania. There is an obituary from the Democratic Watchman newspaper that I would like to share with you.

'Died January 29, 1908. WAITE - Possibly no other man was so well known throughout the farming community of Huntingdon, Centre, and Blair as Joseph H. Waite, who died at his home at Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, on Wednesday morning after a brief illness with pleurisy. He was born at Arch Springs, in Blair County, in 1820, so he was in his eighty-eighth year.

When a young man, he took up calling of an auctioneer and this he made his principal life work, and for more than fifty years his stentorian voice could be heard every spring selling stock and farm implements at public vendue, so that there was hardly a farmer in the three counties named above who did not know him. He was always regarded the most popular as well as best auctioneer known in this section. His summers were always spent on a small farm he owned near Warriors Mark, and there is where he died."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following obit. from the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA on Aug. 9, 2001 from the Democratic Watchman of Jan 31, 1908: "Waite - Possibly no other man was so wellknown throughout the farming communities of Huntingdon, Centre and Blair counties as Joseph H. Waite, who died at his home at Warriorsmark, Huntingdon Co, on Wednesday morning (1/29/1908) after a brief illness with pleurisy. He was born at Arch Springs, in Blair County, in 1820, so that he was in the eighty-eighth year of his age. When a young man he took up the calling of an autioneer and this he made his principal life work, and for more than 50 years his voice could be heard every spring selling stock and farm implements at public vendor, so that there was hardly a farmer in the three counties above named who did not know him. He was always regarded the most popular as well as best aucioneer known in this section. His summers were always spent on a small farm he owned near Warriorsmark, and there is where he died. Surviving him are the following children: H. H. Waite Esq., of Huntingdon; A. A. Waite, G. C. Waite, Mrs. J. H. Mattern and Mrs. J. B. Buck, of Warriorsmark; S. B. Waite of Cartersville, Georgia. He also leaves one brother and a sister. The funeral will be held tomorrow (2/1/1908) , burial to be made at Warriorsmark."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968. On page 261 she writes: "Names of auctioneers most frequently printed on Bills of Sale were Joseph Waite (1820 - 1908) and his son George C. (1854 - 1930). George assisted his father, and as he grew older, became known for miles around as one of the best 'criers' in the State. Blair, a brother of George, was also a 'crier.' Auctioneers

were paid a percentage of the gross sales."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968. On page 233 we learn that Joseph Weight was a school director at Warriors Mark in 1862.

From Harold Schertner on Nov. 14, 2002: "A little note of interest for you in case you have not seen it before; on page 400 of "History of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania" by J. Simpson Africa, Joseph Weight is listed as one of the directors of township school system in 1862."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website<FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA Film # T9-1134, p. 4C:

Joseph WAITE Self M Male W 59 PA Farmer PA PA

Elizabeth WAITE Wife M Female W 58 PA Keeping House PA PA

Andrew A. WAITE Son S Male W 32 PA Laborer PA PA

George WAITE Son S Male W 26 PA Laborer PA PA

41

Joseph WAITE Son S Male W 21 PA Laborer PA PA

Lily B. WAITE Dau S Female W 19 PA At Home PA PA

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Elizabeth Keith, wife of j. H. Waite, died Jan. 24, 1893, aged 71 years, 10 months and 10 days. Joseph H. Waite, died Jan. 29, 1908, aged 87 years, 3 months and 18 days."

More About JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Feb 1908, Burket Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for ELIZABETH KEITH:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of husband, Joseph H. Waite.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Elizabeth Keith, wife of j. H. Waite, died Jan. 24, 1893, aged 71 years, 10 months and 10 days. Joseph H. Waite, died Jan. 29, 1908, aged 87 years, 3 months and 18 days."

More About ELIZABETH KEITH:

Burial: Jan 1893, Burket Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

Marriage Notes for JOSEPH WAITE and ELIZABETH KEITH:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Married at the Alexandria Presbyterian Church in Huntingdon Co., PA."

Children of JOSEPH WAITE and ELIZABETH KEITH are:

49. i. THEODORE CURRIN (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE, b. 23 Jan 1844, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 27 Aug 1908, Shaffersville, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

ii. ALVIN BURKE (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 20 Oct 1845, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 21 Dec 1858, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ALVIN BURKE (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Alvin Burke Waite was b. Oct. 20, 1845. He was killed when he fell through a treadmill on a thresher on what is now known as the Billy Wallace Farm. Tyrone Star Newspaper, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Dec. 28, 1858, issue) by Carol Nail Bravin Weight states: Alvin was the second son of Joseph and Mary Waite. He d. Dec. 21, 1858, at age 13 yrs., 1 mo., 26 days, in Tyrone Twp., (Blair County, PA.)"

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken to Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA by Vicki (Waite) Trostle where we found the tombstone of Alvin which reads: "Alvin B., son of J.H. & E. Waite, Died Dec. 21, 1858, Agd. 13 yrs. 2 m." In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof, published in 1968. On page 390, she writes, "In 1858, a thresher took the life of 13 year old Alvin B. Waite (1845 - 1858). He was badly mangled and died a lingering and painful death. His parents were Joseph H. and Elizabeth (Keith) Waite. He was killed at the present William Bickle farm. He fell through a hole in the loose flooring of the mow above the thresher."

More About ALVIN BURKE (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Dec 1858, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

iii. ANDREW ALEX KEITH (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 07 Sep 1847, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Jul 1932, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANDREW ALEX KEITH (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Never married. Andrew Alexander Keith Waite was b. Sept. 7, 1847. He clerked in the Frank Mattern Store in Warriors Mark, PA. According to Echols, Andrew's foot was amputated due to

42

gangrene. He d. July 19, 1932."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof on page 71 we learn Andrew K. (Andy) Waite of Warriors Mark was a correspondent for the Tyrone Herald for many years.

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of father, Joseph H. Waite.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Andrew K. Waite, 1847-1932."

More About ANDREW ALEX KEITH (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Jul 1932, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

50. iv. MARY ELIZABETH (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 05 Oct 1849, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 30 Jul 1933, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

51. v. HAYES HAMILTON (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 27 Jan 1852, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 26 Jul 1938, Pennsylvania.

52. vi. GEORGE CLAY (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 01 Apr 1854, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 01 Feb 1930, Arch Springs, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

53. vii. SAMUEL BLAIR (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 11 Jun 1856, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 06 Nov 1937, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

54. viii. JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT) WAITE, b. 28 Aug 1858, Union Furnace, Pennsylvania; d. 11 Jan 1919, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

55. ix. ELIZABETH (LILLIE) BELLE WAITE, b. 25 Mar 1861, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 10 May 1943, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

22. CASPER⁶ WAITE (*JACOBS*, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1811 in Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Mar 1898 in Cannon Station, Blair County, Pennsylvania. He married SUSAN WALTER, daughter of PHILIP WALTER and SUSANNAH (UNKNOWN). She was born 02 Jan 1807 in Pennsylvania, and died 28 Dec 1885 in Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CASPER WAITE:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000, "Casper Weight was b. in 1811 in Blair County, PA. He d. Mar 23, 1898, at Cannan Station, Blair County, PA, and was bu. at Newry, near Altoona, PA. Casper was a well-known farmer and died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. B. B. Shade. See his obituary in the Altoona Almanac, Vol. 14, No. 3. He was m. to Susan Shade, who was b. in 1820, PA. She too was bu. at Newry near Altoona, PA. Their children (adopted): i. Annie E. (McGlochlin) Weight, Blair County, PA; ii. Francis (Caloders) Weight, b. 1859"

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002 says, "Casper Waite (1811 - 1898) was married to Susan Walter with dates of January 2, 1807-December 28, 1885. You have Susan Shade b. 1820 as being married to Casper Waite (1811-1898). I have a Susan Walter with dates of January 2, 1807 - December 28, 1885. Vickie's book says Susan Shade. But in his obit it says: Was a well-known farmer and died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. B. B. Shade. So his daughter marries a Shade (as opposed to a Lamp J) 18a. But his daughter's were adopted. From where did you get the Susan Walter with the above dates? I don't know where Susan Walter came from, but Eva Waite (1828-1898) marries George Walter who is Susan' brother. I have Susan's parents and then all 6 of her siblings and their wives/husbands and children. But no note as to where I got all this from. The Eva Waite/George Walter(s) is from Vicki's book, but I guess someone else gave me all the info on the Walters. Some of the info is from Judy (Waite) Davis, per my note under Eva Waite. I'm wondering if the rest of the info came from Bonnie???" Do you have all this Walter family, including Susan above???"

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof on page 294 we learn that Casper Weight/Waite can be found on the Blair County, PA tax records from around 1859 - 1867 listed as a Stone Mason and/or Bricklayer.

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA, Family Hisotry Film 1255134, NA Film # T9-1134, page 43C: Casper

43

WAITE Self M Male W 71 PA House Work PA PA

Susan WAITE Wife M Female W 58 PA Keeping House PA PA

Fannie WAITE Dau Female W 21 PA Asst. Horse Keeper PA PA

According to Linda Shillinger of Casper is mentioned as the husband of Susan Walter in her father's Will.

More About CASPER WAITE:

Burial: Mar 1898, Newry Cemetery, near Altoona, Blair County, PA

Notes for SUSAN WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005: "Susan Walter, wife of Casper Waite and George Walter, husband of Eva Waite, were siblings of my great grandmother, Julia Walter Nipple. According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "Research shows that Anna C. Higgans (Nov. 11, 1830-May 8, 1898) is buried with Susan Weight at German Reformed Church, Arch Springs, PA. Anna was listed as domestic help in the 1850 census, Tyrone Twp, PA".

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle: "Adopted 2 children."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002 says that Casper Waite (1811 - 1898) was married to Susan Walter with dates of January 2, 1807-December 28, 1885.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under the notes of husband, Casper Waite.

On Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were taken to the German Reformed Church Cemetery in Arch Springs, Blair County, PA. by Vickie (Waite). We walked up an overgrown path and there on a hill were many Waite family tombstones. They included Susan (Walters) Weight/Waite, b. Jan 2, 1807, d. Dec. 28, 1885. On the same tombstone is Susan's housekeeper, Anna C. Higgins, b. Nov. 1, 1830, d. May 8, 1898.

More About SUSAN WALTER:

Burial: Dec 1885, German Reformed Church Cemetery, Arch Springs, Blair County, PA

Children of CASPER WAITE and SUSAN WALTER are:

i. ANNIE E. (MCGLOCHLIN)⁷ WAITE.

Notes for ANNIE E. (MCGLOCHLIN) WAITE:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Annie was adopted by Casper Waite & Susan Walter.

56. ii. FRANCIS (FANNIE CALODERS) WAITE, b. 1857.

23. SAMUEL⁶ WALLACE (MARY MAGDALENA⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1868. He married SUSAN RATHFOND in Sinking Valley, Pennsylvania. She was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SAMUEL WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

Notes for SUSAN RATHFOND:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for SAMUEL WALLACE and SUSAN RATHFOND:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

44

Children of SAMUEL WALLACE and SUSAN RATHFOND are:

i. MARY FRANCES⁷ WALLACE, m. WILSON DYSART; b. Lee County, Illinois.

Notes for MARY FRANCES WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

Notes for WILSON DYSART:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

ii. ELIZABETH WALLACE.

Notes for ELIZABETH WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

57. iii. GEORGE T. WALLACE.

iv. WILLIAM WALLACE.

Notes for WILLIAM WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000: "A farmer in Blair County, PA."

v. CAROLINE WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania; m. DAVID WRAY.

Notes for CAROLINE WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

Notes for DAVID WRAY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

vi. CLARA WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania; m. JOHN TEMPLETON; b. Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CLARA WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

Notes for JOHN TEMPLETON:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

vii. SAMUEL WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SAMUEL WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000: "Moved to Ohio."

viii. ELLIOT WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELLIOT WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000: "Merchant from Altonna, PA."

ix. CORNELIA N. WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CORNELIA N. WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000: "Died young."

x. HENRY N. WALLACE, b. Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY N. WALLACE:

45

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000: "Died young."

24. DANIEL (WACHT)⁶ WAITE (*JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*)⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 18 Jan 1818 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 30 Mar 1864 in Pennsylvania. He married ELIZABETH HENDERSON 12 Dec 1844 in Pennsylvania, daughter of DAVID HENDERSON and MARGARET CONRAD. She was born 16 Aug 1822 in Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 10 Jan 1914 in Birmingham, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for DANIEL (WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "*The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History*" published in 2000.

Daniel Wacht/Waite married Elizabeth Henderson and his brother, John G. Wacht/Waite and her sister, Isabelle Henderson.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Daniel Waite, 1818 - 1864, m. Elizabeth Henderson, 7 children."

More About DANIEL (WACHT) WAITE:

Burial: Apr 1864, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for ELIZABETH HENDERSON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "*The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History*" published in 2000.

Elizabeth married Daniel Wacht/Waite and her sister, Isabelle married her husband's brother, John G. Wacht/Waite.

Obituary from Bellefonte, Centre County, PA, Democratic Watchman of Friday, 16 January 1914 reads: Mrs. Elizabeth Waite, widow of the late Daniel Waite, died at her home in Eden Valley, near Birmingham, on Sunday afternoon after a lingering illness. She was a daughter of David and Margaret Henderson and was born near Graysville, Huntingdon County, on August 16th, 1822, hence was 91 years, 4 months, and 27 days old. Her husband died fifty years ago but surviving her are seven children, and two foster daughters. She also leaves one brother, David Porter Henderson, of Spruce Creek. Burial was made in the Birmingham Cemetery on Tuesday morning. (Birmingham is in Huntingdon County, Warriors Mark Twp.) Obit was sent to Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond for Justin Houser in Bellefonte, PA in July of 1999.

See bio under John G. Waite.

The Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. Census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA Film # T9-1134, p. 12A:

Elizabeth WAITE Self W Male W 58 PA Keeping House PA PA

H. David WAITE Son S Male W 23 PA Farmer PA PA

M. Ada WAITE Dau S Female W 21 PA At Home PA PA

B. Lucy WAITE Dau S Female W 19 PA At Home PA PA

P. Franklin WAITE Son S Male W 17 PA Laborer PA PA

E. Annie WAITE Dau S Female W 15 PA At Home PA PA

More About ELIZABETH HENDERSON:

Burial: Jan 1914, Birmingham Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

Marriage Notes for DANIEL WAITE and ELIZABETH HENDERSON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

46

Children of DANIEL WAITE and ELIZABETH HENDERSON are:

58. i. JOHN MILTON⁷ WAITE, b. 1850, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1920.

59. ii. ALMA WAITE, b. 1852, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1954.

iii. H. DAVID WAITE, b. Abt. 1854, Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for H. DAVID WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "David Waite, b. 1854, Spruce Creek, PA; remained single; lived in the old homestead."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "David, b. 1854, unmarried."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of mother, Elizabeth Henderson Waite.

iv. M. ADA WAITE, b. Abt. 1858, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for M. ADA WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Ada, b. 1857, unmarried."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of mother, Elizabeth Henderson Waite.

60. v. B. LUCY WAITE, b. Abt. 1860, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

61. vi. P. FRANKLIN WAITE, b. 1862, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1951.

62. vii. E. ANNIE WAITE, b. 1865, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1962.

25. MARY (MARIE WACHT)⁶ WAITE (JOHN B. (JOHANNES)⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 13 Feb 1820 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1891. She married JACOB STOVER, son of DANIEL STOVER. He was born Abt. 1810 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1888.

Notes for MARY (MARIE WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Mary Waite, 1820 - 1891, m. J. Stover, 7 children, (survivor, Miles, b. 1854), 22 grandchildren."

Notes for JACOB STOVER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected this information in Aug. 2000 from the Centre County Historical Library.

This is from the book "The History of Juniata Valley" - page 1111 (Vicki Waite Trostle has this book):

"Jacob, son of Daniel Stover, was born in Huntingdon County, PA and there was reared on the family homestead. He attended the common schools in his vicinity, and on leaving selected farming as his vocation. He married the daughter of a neighboring farmer, rented a place on Spruce Creek, in the township of the same name. In 1850 he moved with his family to Warriors Mark Twp., where he purchased 125 acres of land, which he soon converted into a producing farm. He erected comfortable houses for himself and stock, and made a model place for those times. He prospered greatly and later purchased a nearby place of almost equal acreage. He became, through his progressiveness, conspicuously identified with the best interests of his community, and was one of it's prominent and most highly respected

citizens: and when he died, in 1888, he was greatly mourned by his friends and neighbors. He was an ardent Republican, working for the party; and held several local offices, to his credit and the satisfaction of the constituency. He and his wife were devout members of the United Brethren congregation, supporting the church generously. He married Mary Waite, born in Huntingdon County, PA, and died in 1893, a daughter of Casper (Book is in error here - should be John) and Esther Waite., both of whom were of English extraction, and who were early settlers of Sinking Valley, where he

47

(John) owned much property, such as farming lands and cattle, and where they both died. They lived quiet, retired lives, doing good among their less fortunate neighbors, by whom they were highly esteemed. Besides Mrs. Stover, who was their eldest, their children were: Esther, married Augustus Weekland; Eve, married George Walter; Daniel; Henry; Abram; John, all of whom are dead. Children of Jacob and Mary (Waite) Stover: 1. Susannah, married John Wallace, and died in Sinking Valley. 2. Esther, married D. P. Henderson, of Spruce Creek Valley. 3. Fannie, deceased; married George Bridenbaugh 4. John, of whom further. 5. Miles, a farmer in Warriors Mark Valley. 6. Mary, married Pierce Gray, of Center County, PA. 7. Emory J., farms homestead."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

Children of MARY WAITE and JACOB STOVER are:

63. i. EMORY J.⁷ STOVER.

ii. ESTHER JANE STOVER, m. DAVID PORTER HENDERSON; b. Abt. 1838, Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ESTHER JANE STOVER:

See bio under John G. Waite.

Notes for DAVID PORTER HENDERSON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See bio under John G. Waite: "David P., who lives on the Henderson home farm at Spruce Creek (Huntingdon County, PA)"

iii. FRANCES STOVER, m. GEORGE BRIDENBAUGH.

Notes for FRANCES STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for GEORGE BRIDENBAUGH:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

64. iv. HENRY MILES STOVER.

65. v. JOHN (STOBER) STOVER.

vi. MARY STOVER, m. F. PIERCE GRAY.

Notes for MARY STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

It appears that Mary's brother, John Stober/Stover married her husband's sister, Mary C. Gray.

Notes for F. PIERCE GRAY:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

It appears that Pierce's sister, Mary C. Gray married his wife's brother, John Stober/Stover.

vii. SUSANNAH STOVER, d. Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. JOHN WALLACE; b. Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

48

Notes for SUSANNAH STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for JOHN WALLACE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000, "John Wallace, b. and. in Sinking Valley, PA. He was a farmer."

26. JOHN G. (WACHT)⁶ WAITE (*JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 20 Jun 1824 in Sinking Valley, Tyrone Twp., Pennsylvania, and died 02 Nov 1891 in Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania. He married ISABELLE HENDERSON 27 Mar 1850 in Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, daughter of DAVID HENDERSON and

MARGARET CONRAD. She was born Abt. 1826 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN G. (WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000, page vii of the introduction on page x, "John G. Waite, son of John B. Waite, was six years of age when his father died, and was reared by his mother in Sinking Valley and the Eden Valley. In 1850 John G. Waite settled in what is known as Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, until 1860, when he purchased a well improved farm in Warriors Mark Valley. John farmed there very successfully until 1885 when he moved to Tyrone, Pennsylvania. He lived there until his death in 1891 from inflammatory rheumatism. John G. Waite had been a trustee of the First Episcopal Methodist Church of Tyrone, and a well-known businessman and farmer."

More information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "*The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History*" published in 2000, "John G. Weight, was b. June 20, 1824, in Tyrone Twp., PA., and d. Nov. 2, 1891, in Tyrone, PA. A farmer, he attended the Common School and also attended the Methodist Episcopal Spruce Creek, PA and Tyrone Methodist. In 1850 John settled in Huntingdon Furnace on a farm. In 1860 he purchased a farm in Warriors Mark Valley. He conducted that farm successfully until 1885 when he moved to Tyrone, PA., where he resided until he died of rheumatism, of which he suffered severely, in 1891. His funeral services were conducted by Rev. R.H. Gilbert and Dr. B.B. Hamlin, elder of the Altoona District. (Information from *Biographical Encyclopedia of Blair County, PA.*) On Mar. 27, 1850, in PA., John m. Isabella Henderson, dau. of David and Margaret (Conrad) Henderson. Isabella was b. in 1827 in Spruce Creek, PA."

John G. Wacht/Waite married Isabelle Henderson and his brother, Daniel Wacht/Waite and her sister, Elizabeth Henderson.

Bonnie Waite Walter sent Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice the following from *Biographical Portrait Encyclopedia of Blair County, PA* in Nov. 2000 and it reads: "John G. Waite, of Tyrone, whose life was one of usefulness to his community, was a son of John and Esther (Wagoner) Waite, and was born in Sinking Valley, in what is now Tyrone Twp., Blair (then Huntingdon) county, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1824. John Waite (his father) was born in 1787, in the celebrated Sinking Valley, when it was yet in Bedford and just shortly before it became a part of Huntingdon County He was one of the early farmers of his section, and died in 1830, at the age of 49 years. He married Esther Wagoner and to their union was born a family of seven children, four sons and three daughters: Daniel, who died in 1865; Mary, who married Jacob Stove; Abram, see his sketch which appears in this volume; John G; Henry, now dead; Eva, who married George W. Walters, of Altoona, where they now reside; and Esther, wife of D. S. Weekland, a resident of the city of Altoona. After the death of Mr. Waite, in 1830, Mrs. Waite and the family remained in Sinking Valley until 1837, when they removed to Shaffer's Creek, and subsequently to Eden Valley near Spruce Creek, where she passed away in 1874, when in the 78th year of her age. John G. Waite was but six years of age when his father died, and was reared by his mother in Sinking and Eden valleys. He received a good common school education, and then commenced the battle of life for himself. After his marriage, in 1850, he settled on what is known as the Huntingdon Furnace farm which he tilled until 1860, when he purchased a well improved farm in Warrior's Mark valley. He conducted that farm very successfully up to 1885, in which year he removed to Tyrone where he resided until his death, in 1891. On March 27, 1850, John G. Waite was married to Isabella Henderson, of Spruce Creek, this state, by Rev. George Guyer, who is now dead. Mr. and Mrs. Waite were the parents of four children, one son and three daughters: Robert H., who died in 1865 at the early age of 13 years; Anna M., who married Frank I. Peck, a native of Kansas, and they reside on the old home farm in Warrior's Mark Twp.; Margaret E., and Drusilla B., who are at home. Mrs. Isabella Waite is a daughter of David Henderson, who was born June 30, 1789, in Half Moon valley, PA, and died at Spruce Creek in 1882 when lacking but seven years of being a centenarian. He was a farmer by

49
occupation, a democrat in politics, and always took an active part in the Methodist Episcopal church, of which he was a prominent and honored member. He held the office of school director for several terms, and married Margaret Conrad, by whom he had 9

children, five sons and four daughters: Elizabeth, who married Daniel Waite, of Eden valley; Robert L., a farmer of Spruce Creek; Mrs. Isabella Waite; Miss Mary Henderson of Tyrone; Thomas K., a resident of Union furnace, this state; Samuel C., now a resident of Eden valley; Margaret, wife of Samuel Dysart of the state of Illinois; John M., deceased; and David P., who lives on the Henderson home farm at Spruce Creek. John G. Waite was a very practical and prosperous businessman. In agricultural

pursuits, which he followed mainly during his life, he was very successful. He was an earnest and active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church for over 30 years, and at the time of his death, was serving as a trustee of the First church of that denomination at Tyrone. He was severely afflicted with

inflammatory rheumatism from 1872 until 11/2/1891, when death released him from his sufferings and his spirit passed from time to eternity. His funeral services were impressively conducted by his pastor, Rev. R. H. Gilbert and Dr. B. B. Hamlin, presiding elder of the Altoona district, assisted by his former pastors, Rev. G. D. Pennypacker, of Clearfield, and Rev. George Leidy, of Huntingdon. His remains rest in a beautiful lot in Tyrone Cemetery, and his memory is fondly cherished by his family and

relatives, and the large circle of friends to whom he was endeared by many kind acts and a Christian life."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "John Waite 1824 - 1891, m. Isabel Henderson."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "John Waite, 1824 - 1891, m. Isabel Henderson, 4 children (survivor - Drucie, b. 1867) 10 grandchildren."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof on pages 38 & 39 we learn that John G. Weight and Mrs. John G. Weight (Waite) were among the first people to help form a Subordinate Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry. Nineteen adults first met of Feb 25, 1875 in Bethlehem Schoolhouse of Warriors Mark Twp. Thomas Bell of Manor Hill and friends organized Grange #485. John Weight was one of the Trustees in the group.

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA film # T9-1134, Page 10B:

G. John WAITE Self M Male W 55 PA Retired Farmer PA PA
Isabella WAITE Wife M Female W 53 PA Keeping House PA PA
Annie M. WAITE Dau S Female W 24 PA PA PA
Maggie E. WAITE Dau S Female W 13 PA PA PA
Drucie WAITE Dau S Female W 8 PA PA PA

More About JOHN G. (WACHT) WAITE:

Burial: Nov 1891, Tyrone Cemetery, Blair County, PA

Notes for ISABELLE HENDERSON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See bio under John G. Waite.

See 1880 U.S. census info under husband, John G. Waite.

Isabelle married John G. Wacht/Waite and her sister, Elizabeth married her husband's brother, Daneil Wacht/Waite.

Marriage Notes for JOHN WAITE and ISABELLE HENDERSON:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000.

50

Children of JOHN WAITE and ISABELLE HENDERSON are:

i. ROBERT H.⁷ WAITE, b. 1852, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1865, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ROBERT H. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. ANNA MARY WAITE, b. Abt. 1856, Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. FRANK L. PECK; b. Kansas.

Notes for ANNA MARY WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under father, John G. Waite.

Notes for FRANK L. PECK:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

66. iii. MARGARET (MAGGIE) E. WAITE, b. Abt. 1867, Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

iv. DRUSILLA (DRUCIE) B. WAITE, b. Abt. 1868, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. JOHN BAILEY CAMPBELL.

Notes for DRUSILLA (DRUCIE) B. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under father, John G. Waite.

Notes for JOHN BAILEY CAMPBELL:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

27. HENRY (WACHT)⁶ WAITE (JOHN B. (JOHANNES)⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 03 Jan 1826 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 15 May 1873 in Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, Pennsylvania. He married ANNA EYER 04 Mar 1852 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, daughter of JOHN EYER and SUSAN (UNKNOWN). She was born 24 May 1832 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Apr 1911 in Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY (WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Rev. Henry Waite in the Grays Cemetery book in the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA. and it reads: "Waite, Rev. Henry, b. Jan. 3, 1826, d. May 15, 1873, 47 y. 4 m. 12 d. My work is done, Thine remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God." Next to him is his wife, "Anna (Eyer) Waite, b. March 23, 1832, d. Apr. 3, 1911, 79 y. 9 d."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Rev. Henry Waite, 1826 - 1873, m. Anna Eyer, 15 children."

From Judy (Waite) Davis on Aug. 18, 2001 via email (edavis@prodigy.net): "Henry and wife Anna Eyer had 15 children. Rev. Henry Waite died from being kicked in the head by a horse, son Jeremiah Edward Waite was born several months after his death."

More About HENRY (WACHT) WAITE:

51

Burial: May 1873, Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA

Notes for ANNA EYER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Obituary sent to Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond in July 1999 by Justin Houser of Bellefonte, Centre County, PA from the Democratic Watchman of Friday, 7 April 1911 which reads: "Quite a sudden death on Monday afternoon was that of Mrs. Anna Waite, relict (widow) of Henry Waite, at her home on Thomas Street. Last November she fell and fractured her hip, but the fracture had healed nicely and she had been up and around for some weeks. Monday she ate a hearty dinner and shortly afterwards suffered a stroke of apoplexy from which she died shortly before three o'clock. Deceased was a daughter of John and Susan Eyre and was born in Warriorsmark Valley on March 25th, 1832, hence was 79 years and 7 days old. On March 4th, 1852, she was united in marriage to Henry Waite and the first twelve years of their married life were spent in farming in Huntingdon County. In 1873 Mr. Waite purchased a farm in Halfmoon Township and lived there until his death in 1873. After that Mrs. Waite managed the farm until 1894 when she moved to Bellefonte. She was a member of the Untited Brethren Church and was a woman who was as upright in her every day life as she was in precept. Since coming to Bellefonte she has made many warm personal friends, all of whom sincerely mourn her death. She was the mother of eleven children, all of whom survive, as follows: Darius, of this place; John S., of Lock Haven; Mrs. Blair Stevens, of Kermoor; H. B. Waite, on the old homestead; Miss Sarah J., of Wilksburg; W. W. of Halfmoon Twp.; Miss Laura A., of East Northfield, Mass.; Harry A., of Altoona; Mrs. James Forcey, of Woodland; J. Edward, of Hazleton, and Miss Ella, at home. Funeral services were held in the United Brethren church at 12:30 o'clock on Thursday afternoon, by the pastor, Rev. C. W. Winey, after which the remains were taken by train to the Waddle station, thence by conveyance to Grays cemetery, where internment was made."

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Rev. Henry Waite in the Grays Cemetery book in the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA. and it reads: "Waite, Rev. Henry, d. May 15, 1873, 47 y. 4 m. 12 d. /b. Jan. 3, 1826." Next to him is his wife, Anna (Eyer) Waite, d. Apr. 3, 1911, 79 y. 9 d. /b. march 23, 1832."

From the Church of the Latter Day Sainte and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Taylor Twp., Centre County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255112, NA film # T9-1112, p. 298B:

Anna WAITE Self W Female W 48 PA Keeping House PA PA

Darius WAITE Son S Male W 24 PA Farm Laborer PA PA

John S. WAITE Son S Male W 23 PA School Teacher PA PA

Mary A. WAITE Dau S Female W 21 PA School Teaching PA PA

Blair WAITE Son S Male W 20 PA Farm Laborer PA PA
Sarah J. WAITE Dau S Female W 18 PA At Home PA PA
Elizabeth WAITE Dau S Female W 17 PA At Home PA PA
Ella M. WAITE Dau S Female W 15 PA At School PA PA
William W. WAITE Son S Male W 14 PA Farm Laborer PA PA
Anna M. WAITE Dau S Female W 12 PA PA PA
Laura A. WAITE Dau S Female W 11 PA PA PA
Abram H. WAITE Son S Male W 9 PA PA PA
Charles H. WAITE Son S Male W 8 PA PA PA
Jeremiah E. WAITE Son S Male W 6 PA PA PA

Everyone and their parents born in PA.

Anna is mentioned in son, Charles H. Waite, obit of 1901. Her children Darius and Ella Waite are residing with her on Thomas Street in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA

More About ANNA EYER:

Burial: Apr 1911, Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA

Marriage Notes for HENRY WAITE and ANNA EYER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of HENRY WAITE and ANNA EYER are:

52

i. EMORY MILES⁷ WAITE, b. 1853, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1854.

Notes for EMORY MILES WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Emery, 1853 - 1854, died in infancy."

ii. MILTON WAITE, b. 1854, Pennsylvania; d. 16 Sep 1855, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MILTON WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

More About MILTON WAITE:

Burial: Sep 1855, Shaffersville Cemetery, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

iii. DARIUS WAITE, b. 1855, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1934, Pennsylvania.

Notes for DARIUS WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Darius, 1855 - 1934, unmarried."

On Aug 11, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of: "Darius Waite, 1855 - 1934" He is buried with the H. Blair Waite family and 3 of his sisters, Sarah Jane, Ella & Laura.

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Darius is living with his mother on Thomas Street in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite died in 1901.

More About DARIUS WAITE:

Burial: 1934, Gray Cemetery, Centre County, PA

67. iv. JOHN SITMAN WAITE, b. 11 Feb 1857, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 12 Aug 1930, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

v. MARY ANZONETTA WAITE, b. 1858, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1935, Pennsylvania; m.

BLAIR STEVENS; b. 1851; d. 1930.

Notes for MARY ANZONETTA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Mary Waite, 1858 - 1935, m. Stevens, 2 children, 4 grandchildren, twin boys."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

More About MARY ANZONETTA WAITE:

Burial: 1935, Keermoor, Clearfield County, PA

Notes for BLAIR STEVENS:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Mr. & Mrs. Blair Stevens resided in Keermoor, Clearfield County, PA when his brother-in-law, Charles H.

53

Waite, died in 1901.

68. vi. HENRY BLAIR WAITE, b. 1860, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1928, Pennsylvania.

vii. SARAH JANE WAITE, b. 1861, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 10 May 1946, Pleasant Gap, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SARAH JANE WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Sarah Waite, 1861 - 1946, unmarried."

On Aug 11, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of: "Sarah Jane Waite, 1861 - 1946." She is buried with brother's H. Blair Waite & family & Darius Waite, and sisters, Ella & Laura Waite.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following obit from the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte from the Centre Democrat of May 23, 1946: "Miss Sarah Jane Waite, of Wilkinsburg, PA, died at the Home for Aged Protestant Women in Wilkinsburg, on Friday, May 10, 1946, the result of a stroke she suffered on May 4, 1946. Miss Waite was born in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA, but lived the most of her life in Halfmoon Twp., Near Stormstown. Her age at time of death was 84 years, 5 months and 21 days. She was a sister of the late Darius Waite of Bellefonte, and she is survived by two sisters and two brothers: Miss Ella M. Waite and Miss Laura A. Waite, both of Bellefonte; Harry A. Waite, Phoenix, Ariz., and J. Edward Waite of Hazelton, PA. She is also survived by 23 nephews and nieces and 44 grandnephews and nieces. Miss Waite followed the profession of teaching for 44 years, 42 years of which time she taught in PA, including 5 years in the Bellefonte public schools, and 2 years in the state of Kansas. After her retirement she became a guest at the Wilkinsburg Home. Funeral services were held at Wilkinsburg, at the Warehaur Funeral Home, Sunday at 3 p.m., and at Cox Funeral Home, Warriors mark, at 2 p.m. Monday. Internment was made in Gray cemetery."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Sarah resided in Springfield, MA her brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

More About SARAH JANE WAITE:

Burial: May 1946, Gray Cemetery, Centre County, PA

viii. ELIZABETH WAITE, b. 1863, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1885.

Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. Elizabeth Waite, 1863 - 1885, unmarried."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

ix. ELLA MARTHA WAITE, b. 19 Jul 1864, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 Apr 1949, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELLA MARTHA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following obit in the Grays Cemetery Book at the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and it reads: "Miss Ella M. Waite, b. July 19, 1864 in Halfmoon Twp., d. Apr 28, 1949 in Bellefonte, age 84 yrs. 9 mos. 9 ds., Daughter of Henry and Anna (Eyer) Waite. Interment was made in Grays Cemetery, BUffalo Run Valley."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Ella Waite, 1864 - 1949, unmarried."

54

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of: "Ella M. Waite, 1864 - 1949." She is buried with brother's H. Blair Waite & family & Darius Waite, and sisters, Sarah Jane & Laura Waite.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following obit from the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA from the Centre Democrat of May 5, 1949: "Miss Ella M. Waite died at

her home, 4/28/1949 She was born in Halfmoon Twp. on July 19, 1864, hence was aged 84 years, 9 months, and 9 days., Surviving are a sister, Miss Laura, at home, and two Brothers, J. Edward Waite, of Hazleton, and Harry Waite, of Phoenix, Arizona. Deceased was a member of Grace Evangelical United Brethren church in Bellefonte. The chimes of that church were played from 1 to 1:30 on Saturday in her honor. She was one of the contributors toward the fund for the purchase of the chimes some months ago. Funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon at the home, with Rev. W. R. Fisher officiating. Interment was made in Gray Cemetery, Buffalo Run Valley."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Ella is living with her mother on Thomas Street in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite died in 1901.

More About ELLA MARTHA WAITE:

Burial: Apr 1949, Gray Cemetery, Centre County, PA

69. x. WILLIAM WILBUR WAITE, b. 1865, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1932, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

70. xi. ANNIE MALINDA WAITE, b. 1867, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1940, Pennsylvania.

xii. LAURA AMANDA WAITE, b. 11 Dec 1868, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Aug 1951, Pennsylvania.

Notes for LAURA AMANDA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following obit in the Grays Cemetery Book at the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA and it reads: "Miss Laura Waite, b. Dec 11, 1868 in Halfmoon Twp., d. Aug 24, 1952 in Church Home, Lewisburg, PA. BUrial in Grays Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Laura Waite, 1868, unmarried."

On Aug 11, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of: "Laura A. Waite, 1868 - 1952."

She is buried with brother's H. Blair Waite & family & Darius Waite, and sisters, Ella & Sarah Jane Waite.

On Aug. 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following obit from Centre Democratic newspaper of Aug 28, 1952 in the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA: "Miss Laura A. Waite, 83, former resident of S. Thomas street, Bellefonte, died at the Evangelical United Brethren church home, Lewisburg, Sunday, Aug. 24, 1952, at 12:30 a.m. She had been a guest there for 18 months. Miss Waite was born in Halfmoon Twp., Dec. 11, 1879, a daughter of Henry and Anna Eyer Waite. Two brothers, J. Edward Waite, Hazelton, and Harry A. Waite, Phoenix, Ariz., survive. Miss Waite, a retired school teacher was a member of the Grace Evangelical E. U. B. Church of Bellefonte. Funeral services were held at the Wetzler Funeral Home, Bellefonte."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Laura resided in East Northfield, MA when her brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

More About LAURA AMANDA WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1951, Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA

xiii. HENRY (HARRY) ABRAHAM WAITE, b. 1870, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1961; m. ALICE MAY SMITH; b. Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY (HARRY) ABRAHAM WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" 55

published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Harry Waite, 1870 - 1961, no issue (no children)."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Henry resided in Tyrone, Blair County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

Notes for ALICE MAY SMITH:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

xiv. CHARLES HOWARD WAITE, b. Mar 1872, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1901, Pitcairn, Pennsylvania; m. LENA WERNER.

Notes for CHARLES HOWARD WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

In Aug., 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected this obituary from the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA from the Decmocratic Watchman of April 12, 1901 by taking a digital photo of it.

"Charles H. Waite, a son of Mrs. Anna Waite, of this place, who was so badly crushed by a plank striking him while he was at his work at Pitcairn that he finally became entirely paralyzed, died at his home in that place on last Wed. at 5:00. He was a son of the late Henry Waite and was born at the old family home in Half Moon in March, 1872. He was married to a daughter of Getlieb Werner, of near Vail, who survives him with his mother and the following sisters and brothers, Darius and Ella, who reside at home with their mother on Thomas street; J.S., of Lock Haven; H.B. and W.W. of Half Moon; J.E. of Snow Shoe; H.A. of Tyrone, Mrs. Bair Stephens of Kerrmoor; Mrs. James Forcey of Woodland; Sarah Waite of Springfield, Mass., Laura A. Waite, of East Northfield, Mass. His body was brought to Tyrone on Friday and taken to the United Brethren church, there services were held by the Rev. W. W. Rymet of Tyrone and Rev. T. J. Ormer of Pitcairn. Interment was made in Tyrone."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. Charles, 1872 - 1901, no issue (no children)."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

On Feb 9, 2003, Annie Whiteman, owner of the Blair County List sent a scanned copy of the following obituary from the Centre Daily News in 1901: "Charles H. Waite, a son of Mrs. Annie Waite, died at his home in Pitcairn, on last Wednesday. He was a son of the Late Henry Waite, and was born at the old family home in Half Moon, in March 1872. He was married to a daughter of Gotlieb Wesner, of near Vail, who survives him with his mother and the following sisters and brothers: Darius and Ella who reside with their mother on Thomas Street; J. S. of Lock Haven; H. B. and W. W. of Half Moon; J.E. of Snow Shoe; H.A. of Tyrone: Mrs. Blair Stephens, of Kerrmoor; Mrs. James Forcey, of Woodland; Sarah Waite, of Springfield, Mass.; and Laura A. Waite, of East Northfield, Mass. Interment was made in Tyrone."

More About CHARLES HOWARD WAITE:

Burial: 1901, Tyrone, Blair County, PA

Notes for LENA WERNER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Given name from the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct. 2002. Surname from husband, Charles Howard Waite.

Lena is mentioned in her husband's obit and is residing in Vail, PA in 1901

71. xv. JEREMIAH EDWARD WAITE, b. 1873, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1958.

28. EVA ELIZA (WACHT)⁶ WAITE (*JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*)⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM*³

(*WACHT*)³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1828 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1898 in Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania. She married GEORGE W. WALTER, son of PHILIP WALTER and SUSANNAH (UNKNOWN). He was born 18 Jun 1823 in Water Street, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania, and died 1900.

Notes for EVA ELIZA (WACHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Eva Waite, 1828 - 1898, m. George Walters."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Eva Waite, 1828 to 1898, m. George Walters, had 5 children (Survivor Hester Stepley) and 9 grandchildren."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under husband, George W. Walter.

Notes for GEORGE W. WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005: "He was a cabinet maker and a farmer."

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Eva Weight was b. in Tyrone Twp., PA. She m. George Walters, who was b. 1823 in Water Street, PA. George is listed in the 1860 census of Huntingdon County Shown living with George was: Margaret Flack, 13, John Coal, 16, laborer, and Esther Weight, 66."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints, their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Logan Twp., Blair County, PA, film T9-1103, page 412A:

George W. Walter, self, married, male, 56, farmer, b. in PA, , both parents b. in PA

Eve Eliza Walter, wife, married, female, 52, keeping house, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Clara Walter, daug., single, female, w, 25, at home, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

John W. Walter, son, single, male, w, 23, teacher, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Essie Walter, daug, single, female, w, 19, at home, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA
Harry Walter, son, single, male, w, 16, farm labor, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA
Harry Albright, other, single, male, w, 15, farm labor, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA
Children of EVA WAITE and GEORGE WALTER are:

i. CLARA (SARA) ANN⁷ WALTER, b. 1854, Water Street, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania.

Notes for CLARA (SARA) ANN WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under father, George W. Walter.

ii. JOHN W. WALTER, M.D., b. 30 May 1855, Water Street, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN W. WALTER, M.D.:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

From Biography and History of Blair County.

John W. Walter, M.D., a courteous and skillful physician of Altoona, who has won well-deserved success, is a son of George W. & Eva (Waite) Walter, and was born in the village of Water Street, Morris Township, Huntingdon County, PA, May 30, 1855. His paternal grandfather, Philip Walter, was a resident of Canne
57

Valley, Huntingdon County, where he died. He was a millwright by trade and married and reared a family. His son, George W. Walter, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born June 18, 1823. He received his education in the schools of his neighborhood, and learned the trade of cabinet maker, which he followed for many years. He afterwards engaged in farming, but has now retired from active life, and resides in Altoona, Blair County. He is a member of the Evangelical Lutheran church, and married Eva Waite, who is a daughter of John Waite. They have five children, three sons and two daughters: Clara, Dr. John W., Philip, who married Ella Parker, and is now a resident of Altoona, Esther Ann, who married Charles Stehley, of the Mountain City, and Harry Clark, a blacksmith of Altoona, who married Mollie Ritchie.

John W. Walter was reared in Huntingdon county, and received his education in the common schools, and Logan academy, of Bell's Mills, Blair County. Leaving the academy, he served as principal of the Allegheny Grammar school, of Logan township, Blair county, for several terms, and thus earned means sufficient to undertake the study of medicine. He read with Doctor Graham, of Altoona, and then entered the Homeopathic Medical college, of Philadelphia, from which institution he was graduated in March 1883. After graduation he returned to Altoona, where he has remained until the present time in the successful practice of his chosen profession.

Dr. John W. Walter is a democrat in politics, and has been a member of the United Brethren church of Altoona for many years. Doctor Walter stands deservedly high as a man and citizen, and while always interested in everything of public import, yet never neglects his practice, which is rapidly increasing."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under father, George W. Walter.

iii. PHILIP MENTZ WALTER, b. 1858, Water Street, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania; m. ELLA PARKER.

Notes for PHILIP MENTZ WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Philip is not with his parents in Blair County, PA in the 1880 census.

Notes for ELLA PARKER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. WILLIAM H. WALTER, b. 1859, Water Street, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania.

Notes for WILLIAM H. WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

William is not with his parents in Blair County, PA in the 1880 census.

v. ESTHER (ESSIE) WALTER, b. 1861; m. CHARLES STEHLEY.

Notes for ESTHER (ESSIE) WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Hester Waite, m. Mr. Stehley."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under father, George W. Walter.

Notes for CHARLES STEHLEY:

58

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vi. HARRY CLARK WALTER, b. 1864; m. MOLLIE RITCHIE.

Notes for HARRY CLARK WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under father, George W. Walter.

Notes for MOLLIE RITCHIE:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

29. MARIE⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 1825 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania. She married NICLOLAS LEWIS. He was born 1819 in Canada.

Children of MARIE WAITE and NICLOLAS LEWIS are:

i. WILLIAM J.⁷ LEWIS, b. 1847, Gallagher Twp., Clinton County, Pennsylvania.

ii. AMELIA LEWIS, b. 1848, Gallagher Twp., Clinton County, Pennsylvania.

iii. MARGARET LEWIS, b. 1850, Gallagher Twp., Clinton County, Pennsylvania.

iv. ROSELIN LEWIS, b. 1858, Gallagher Twp., Clinton County, Pennsylvania.

BW 1900 c. says she was mother of 9 children, 7 living

1870 census for Tyron implies she has daughter named Virginia b. 1862

Yep, moving on ... Cheers, Hank

On Thu, Feb 5, 2009 at 7:25 PM, DianeLRice <dianelrice@comcast.net> wrote:

Hi again,

I found them in the 1880 census too.

From Ancestry.com and the 1880 U.S. census for Tyrone, Blair Co., PA.

Nicholas Lewis, 46, b. Germany, farmer.

Maiah Lewis, 52.

Susan Weight, 73

I don't like the 1900 Maria P. Lewis in Michigan, personally, too big a leap. And yes, I am ready to move on. It is interesting that in 1850 there is a Mary Hollenshead, age 6, in their household, and she is still there in 1860 as 15 year old. And in 1860 there is a Westley Warefield, age 6, and he is still there probably called Blair Warefield, age 15. I cannot figure out all these kids at all. My guess is that Marie Weight/Waite doesn't marry until after 1860, and so I have no idea who those Lewis children are that Vickie Waite Trostle lists in her book, none of whom we have in the census we have looked at, and born before 1860. Possibly they are Nicholas Lewis' from another marriage, who knows. And maybe they have a daughter, Virginia Louis/Lewis in 1862. As the kids would say, "WHAT EVER." Yes, I am ready to move on and leave Maria Weight. Her mother is definately still living with her until 1880 and that is good enough for me. Unless we find more WAITE/WEIGHT/WACHT/WAITS children from Abraham and Susan (unk) Weight. Diane

----- Original Message ----- From: "Bert Waits" <bkwaits@gmail.com>

To: <dianelrice@comcast.net>

Sent: Thursday, January 29, 2009 2:29 PM

Subject: 1990 census for Maria, husband of Nick Lewis and daughter of Abraham and Susan Weight (Casper's line)

Hi Diane, I don't now how carried away you want to get with this line (I just like trying to figure them out!) but here is Maria m. to Nicholas Lewis in the 1870 census with a daughter (I think) Virginia and her mother, Susan Weight. I also found only one candidate for her in the 1900 census in Michigan BUT ... you will see the New York birth places for parents which would rule out she is our Abraham's daughter?? What do you think? Seriously, let me know if I am chasing too much..

Cheers, Bert

1870 United States Federal Census

Name: Maria Lewis

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1826

Age in 1870: 44 Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Home in 1870: Tyrone, Blair, Pennsylvania

Race: White Gender: Female

Nicolas Lewis 35

&&Maria Lewis 44 Must not have married until after 1860 c.

Virginia Louis 8

Laura Ruicade 29

James Baker 22

Blair Warefield 15

++Susan Wright 63

Might this be daughter of Susan and Abraham? Only candidate I could find in 1900 census. BUT if true then we have her saying her mother and father were born in New York. No way, I think, could that be true??

1900 United States Federal Census

Name: Maria P Lewis

Home in 1900: Pierson, Montcalm, Michigan

Age: 74 Birth Date: Jan 1826

Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Race: White Ethnicity: American Gender: Female

Relationship to head-of-house: Mother-in-law

Father's Birthplace: New York

Mother's Birthplace: New York

Mother: number of living children: 7

Mother: How many children: 9

Marital Status: Widowed

Residence : Pierson Village, Montcalm, Michigan

Richard Roebuck 52

Carolina Roebuck 46

Maria M Roebuck 16

Charles Roebuck 11

Orval Roebuck 8

Maria P Lewis 74

30. SAMUEL⁶ CARAHER (CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born Jan 1821 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 29 Apr 1890 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married NANCY CRAIN, daughter of GEORGE CRAIN and MARY NEARHOOF. She was born 10 Oct 1815 in Pennsylvania, and died 30 May 1874 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SAMUEL CARAHER:

Notes for Samuel Caraher:

Found him in 1860 census wifth wife and 3(?) daughters - not sure if Ellen is daughter??? Samuel's sister Margaret (Caraher) Bratton and her husband have a daughter Ellen Bratton listed with them in the 1860 census as a 3 year old making her birth in 1857

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Daniel Caraher and family on July 19, 1999 at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, in the 1850 PA census for Centre County, Taylor Twp.,page 008, house 55, family 55:

Daniel Caraher, 54, male, Blacksmith

Alfred Caraher, 20, male

Susan Caraher, 18, female

Catherine Caraher, 16, female

Mary Caraher, 13, female

Henrietta Caraher, 10, female.

According to the same 1850 PA census, Daniel's son, Samuel is living near by in Huntingdon County, Warriorsmark Twp. in house 106, family 111, Samuel Caraher, is listed as 29, male, and a blacksmith; Nancy Caraher, is 35 and female; E.E. Caraher is 4 and female; and M.A. Caraher is 1 year old and also female. E.E. is Eve Eliza and M.A. is Margaret we know from the 1860 census found previously.

59

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Spring Mount Church of the Brothern Cemetery in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA on Aug. 12, 2000 and discovered Samuel Caraher's tombstone along with his sister Eve Eliza, his brother Michael, and his wife Nancy. Samuel's tombstone reads: "Samuel Caraher, Died Apr 29, 1890, Aged 69 yrs, 3 mo. & 1 d." After applying shaving lotion to the stone we photographed it. The verse at the bottom of his tombstone reads: "Jesus can make a dying bed feel soft as downy pillows, and While on His breast I lean my head and breath my life out sweatly there."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968. On page 281 she writes: "In Spring Mount, nine smithies (blacksmithes)are know by name. Stuart Chronister believed the first was George Meise, whose name appears in the 1868 tax report. His occupation may have been listed in earlier years, because in 1859 and 1862 David Bratton 'had a shop in Spring Mount.' Others were: William Campbell, Daniel Caraher and son Samuel (1821 - 1890). The shops of David Bratton and the Caraher's were on the spot where the Cox Funeral Home now stands. This was part of the Spring Mount Foundry building (which belonged to Henry Bratton)."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof on page 371 we learn that Samuel Caraher (1821 - 1890) was in the Civil War.

From Ancestry.com in June 2005, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following from the 1880 U.S. census for Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA enumerated on the 1st day of June 1880 by P. Caney, Page 1, Supervisor's District #8, Enumeration District #8, stamped page #470, starting at line 32, dwelling 7, family 7:

Samuel Caraher, white, male, 59, widowed, farmer, b. PA, both parents b. PA.

Mary Ann Caraher, white, female, 31, daughter, at home, b. PA, both parents b. PA.

Annie C. Caraher, white, female, 16, daughter, at home, b. PA, both parents b. PA.

Robert Boyle, white male, 51, boarder, single, works on farm, b. PA, both parents b. PA.

From Ancestry.com in June 2005, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following from the 1870 U.S. census for Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA, enumerated the 1st day of July 1870 by C. G. W. Jones, stamped page 396 , starting on line 33, dwelling 7, family 7:

Samuel Carraher, 50, male, white, blacksmith, Real Estate worth - \$1,000, Personel worth - \$800, b. PA, Male citizen of U.S. over age 21.

Nancy Carraher, 55, female, white, keeping house, b. PA, cannot write.

Mary Carraher, 21, female, white, b. PA,

Eli Bratton, 12, male, white, attended school within the year.

Annie Crane, 6, female, white.

From Ancestry.com in June 2005, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following from the 1860 U.S. census for Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA, enumerated on the 18th July 1860 by James McIntosh, Page #125, stamped 479, starting at line 27, dwelling 861, family 884:

Samuel Caraher, 40, male, farmer, Real Estate worth \$800, Personal worth \$200, b. PA.

Nancy Caraher, 45, female.

Elizabeth (Eva Eliza) Caraher, 14, female, attended school within the year.

Maryann Caraher, 11, female, attended school within the year.

Ellen Bratten, 2, female.

More About SAMUEL CARAHER:

Burial: May 1890, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon County PA

Notes for NANCY CRAIN:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Spring Mount Church of the Bruthern Cemetery in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA on Aug. 12, 2000 and discovered Samuel Caraher's tombstone along with his sister, Eve ELiza and his wife, Nancy. Nancy's tombstone reads: "Nancy, wife of Sam Caraher, Died May 30, 1874, Aged 58 yrs. 5 mo. & 20 days." After applying shaving lotion to the stone we photographed it.

Last name of Nancy from Ralph Nearhoof <nearhoof@nb.net> on Aug 12, 2002.

More About NANCY CRAIN:

Burial: Jun 1874, Cross Roads (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon County PA

60

Children of SAMUEL CARAHER and NANCY CRAIN are:

i. EVE ELIZA⁷ CARAHER, b. 16 Oct 1845, Pennsylvania; d. 01 Jan 1863, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EVE ELIZA CARAHER:

Buried with her grandparents in Spring Mount Church of the Bruthern Cemetery (was Cross Roads Cem.,) Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. When Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice were there in June 1998, Eve's head stone was gone, however, from the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA we found a listing of transcriptions for the Cemetery at Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and for Eve Eliza it once read: Daughter of Samuel and Nancy Caraher, born Oct. 16, 1845 & died Jan. 1, 1863.

While visiting the same cemetery in Aug. 12, 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice discovered Eve's name sake's tombstone, another Eve Eliza Caraher, born Aug. 22nd, 1824, died June 2nd, 1845, 20 years, 9 months and 14 days." Daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Waite) Caraher and sister to Samuel Caraher. The former young lady died a few months prior to this Eve's birth.

More About EVE ELIZA CARAHER:

Burial: Jan 1863, Cross Road (Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

ii. MARY ANN CARAHER, b. 1849, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARY ANN CARAHER:

See the 1850 census under the notes of father, Samuel Caraher where she is listed as M. A. Caraher, age 1, female, b. in PA.

See 1870 census under notes of father where she is listed as Mary, age 21., female, b. in PA.

See 1880 census under notes of father where she is listed as Mary Ann, age 21, b. in PA.

iii. ELI BRATTON CARAHER, b. 1858, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELI BRATTON CARAHER:

See 1860 & 1870 census info under the notes of father, Samuel Caraher.

Perhaps his middle name is Bratton, as in the surname of her aunt, uncles and cousins.

iv. ANNIE CRANE CARAHER, b. Abt. 1864, Pennsylvania; m. WILSON HENRY.

Notes for ANNIE CRANE CARAHER:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI.

See 1870 census under Samuel Caraher. Annie maybe a daughter, but also may be a niece as Samuel's wife's maiden name is CRANE.

See 1880 census under Samuel Caraher, Annie is listed as daughter, age 16, at home, b. PA.

Mimi Reed tells me that Annie Crane is the daughter of Mary Ann Caraher, not the sister, and the father is a CRANE. The father never marries and Annie inherits from his father upon his death. Annie marries Wilson Henry, they several children, and she dies in 1933. Mimi is going to send to Annie's obituary.

Notes for WILSON HENRY:

See notes under wife, Annie Crane Caraher.

31. MARGARET⁶ CARAHER (*CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 03 Jun 1822 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Feb 1902 in Grundy County, Missouri. She married DAVID BRATTON 24 Nov*

1842 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, son of ALEXANDER BRATTON and ELIZABETH NEARHOOF. He was born 26 Jan 1818 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Jul 1885 in Grundy County, Missouri.

Notes for MARGARET CARAHER:

See notes under her father, Daniel Caraher.

61

From Harry W. Bratton <hwbrat@swbell.net> on Oct 13, 2002 to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice with copies to Cheryl Kemp, James Bratton, Harold Schertner, Wally and Phyllis Kemp:

"Thank you very much for the info. I will use it to further update my small amount of Caraher data.

You have solved a mystery!! I have an old letter from my aunt Kate (Bratton) in which she says her Grandmother (Margaret Caraher) could speak fluent German! A superficial look at the names is apparently very deceptive as Caraher looks Irish (There is a town of Carragh west of Dublin) and Waite looks English. And, there are at least three towns in England with Bratton in their names (We went by one of them in June of this year). People used to say the Brattons were German and maybe that's one place they got the idea. Further, Granddad Bratton (Theophilus), they say, used to talk about the "Dunkards. They were/are a religious sect similar to the Mennonites and lived around Warrior's Mark. That being the case, he may have spoke some German himself out of self defense. And, surely, his mother must have belabored him with it on occasion. I must apologise for the format in which my information was transmitted! It was not that way when I wrote it. My computer seems to have a mind of

its own. I am in the process of updating some 70 year old Bratton/Caraher information gathered by a second cousin who visited Warriors Mark in 1931. Can't vouch for its accuracy other than she knew most of the people listed. Most of them I didn't know because I was Born in 1933. Anyway, I sent some of it to Nearhoof a couple days ago and he claimed discrepancies in most of the dates. However, we both are using second and third hand information so I will let it ride unless the differences are great. Tombstones are hard to read sometimes. I know, I am one of the caretakers of the Bratton cemetery.

I would love to have the Caraher/Waite (Wecht, Wacht Gewicht) data you have. However, I don't feel quite right about asking until I have more and better data to send to you. Thanks again for your prompt reply and the welcomed information. Hope to get back to you later with more information of my own.

Keep in touch! Harry W. Bratton"

From Harry W. Bratton of Lee's Summit, MO in Dec. 2002 to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice: "There isn't much of Greatgrandfather Bratton's (Alexander) history, but do know that he lived at 'Cross Roads' she speaks of, and that is just a few miles or maybe a mile from Warriors Mark in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. I do know that they ran a sawmill because I remember Granny Bratton (Margaret Caraher) telling about how frightened she was to stay alone when they were first married, and that she watched for Grandpa to come down the road 'Until every fence post turned into a man.'

Granny Bratton's were Quakers. She always wore a plain calico dress, tight fitted waist, buttoned down the front and a plain gathered skirt. For Sunday and visiting wear she had a black sateen, made the same way and with it she wore a silk bonnet, black and also a black sateen apron. She could speak their 'Low German,' but none of the family spoke it. She wore no ornaments of any kind and said she drove her wedding ring into a fence rail because it hurt her finger.

She was very superstitious and told weird ghost tales that made me afraid to cross the road home after dark. She was frugal, a good cook and housekeeper. Believed in kids repecting and obeying their elders - whether it was their own or someone else's. Would just as soon spank the Jones kids as Op's (Theophilus Bratton) kids, which she often did.

She put the bees under the sweet apple tree to keep the kids away. We had four rows of grapes across one half of our big garden, but we kids had to tear a railing off the back fence to have all the grapes we wanted to eat."

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Trenton, Missouri in July 2003, "All 10 surviving children of David Bratton and Margaret Caraher were b. at the "Crossroad, about one mile from Warriors Mark in Huntingdon County, PA."

More About MARGARET CARAHER:

Burial: Feb 1902, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

Notes for DAVID BRATTON:

From the "History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Pennsylvania" by J. Simpson Africa, published in 1883 by Louis H. Everts of Philadelphia on page 392 it reads:

"Hamlets and Villages. - The hamlet of Spring Mount is situated at the foot of the Bald Eagle Ridge, north of the centre of the township. It contained in 1880 about a dozen houses, a Brethren or Dunkard Church, and had

ninety-four inhabitants. The place took its name from a fine spring which rises in the mountains near this place, and was never regularly platted. The farm on which it had its beginning belonged to Henry Krider, and a few lots were at first sold merely to accommodate mechanics who wished to carry on their trades at that point. The first building was a blacksmith shop, in which Daniel Caraher worked a number of years, being followed by Samuel

62
Caraher, his son. David Bratton next had a shop at another point (married Margaret Caraher, son of Daniel and Catharine Caraher). About twelve years ago George Miesse built a third shop which has been occupied since 1876 by John Whipple. The cabinet-trade was formerly carried on in the shop where is now John Krider as a carpenter. James Cox has followed that trade for the past twenty years. Thirty years ago Henry Bratton opened a saddler-shop, in which that trade was carried on a number of years; and a cooper-shop was carried on a few years by George Gill. In this hamlet is the Warrior's Mark Foundry, which was built by Henry Bratton more than a quarter of a century ago. He was succeeded in that business by Cramer & Hopkins, and they by John and Huston Hartsock, who carried on the shops successfully a number of years. After them came the present owners, Perry J. Minnick and Samuel Gray. The motive-power is steam, and the work is mainly on farm machinery. Near the foundry Henry Bratton opened the first store, and after being in trade a number of years was succeeded by Stewart Fox. In another large house, built for an inn by Henry Bratton but never occupied for that purpose, John and Jeremiah Weaver have been selling goods the past five years. Jerry Ike and Jeremiah Eyer have also merchandised at this point. A house designed for a store building by Abraham Renner was destroyed by fire before it was completed. Since the fall of 1879 the manufacture of buggies has here been carried on in a new and well-appointed shop by J. W. Wilt.

Warrior's Mark was platted Oct. 3, 1821, by William Reed, for the Proprietor, James Gray, on the west branch of Warrior's Mark Run, at that point where the great road leading from Birmingham to Pennsylvania Furnace crossed the road from Huntingdon Furnace to Philipsburg. There were originally but eighteen lots, each of the dimensions of sixty-six by one hundred and sixty-five feet, except the one at the intersection of the streets. The land opposite the plat was owned by Thomas Wallace and William Addleman. The plat was approved Dec. 29, 1827, and recorded the same day. unrecorded additions have subsequently been made, and since the Tyrone and Spruce Creek railroad has been opened to the public a station-house built east of the...."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found David Bratton and his family on July 19, 1999 at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, in the 1860 census for PA, Huntingdon County, Warriorsmark Twp., enumerated on the 15th day of Sept. 1860, page 678, dwelling 64, family 63 is David Bratton, 41, male, Blacksmith, Real estate value - 1000, personal value - 200, born in PA

Margret (Caraher) Bratton, 36, female, born in PA

Theophilus, 17, male, blacksmith, born in PA

Susannah, 15, female, attended school this year, born in PA

Mary S., 13, female, attended school this year, born in PA

Elizabeth, 11, female, attended school this year, born in PA

Eliza, 9, female, attended school this year, born in PA

Nancy M., 7, female, attended school this year, born in PA

Ellen, 5, female, born in PA

Hannah, 3 female, born in PA

Elizabeth Bratton (David's mother), 65, female, born in PA

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found David and family on July 19, 1999 at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, in the 1850 census for PA, Huntingdon County, Warriorsmark Twp., house 103, family 110. Listed first is E. Bratton which we believe is David's mother Elizabeth. She is listed as female and 58 years old, in the 1860 census 10 years later she has only aged 7 years. The census continues with

David Bratton, 32, male, blacksmith, real estate worth - \$600, born in PA

Margaret Bratton, 26, female

T. Bratton, 7, male. This would be Theophilus according to the 1860 census

S. Bratton, 5, female. This would be Susannah according to the 1860 census

M. Bratton, 3, female. This would be Mary according to the 1860 census

C. (probably E.) Bratton, 1, female is listed as Elizabeth in the 1860 census.

A. Carraher, 22, male, a laborer, and W. Taylor, 28, male and also a laborer are living in the same household. A. Carraher is no doubt Margaret's brother, Abraham Caraher.

Living beside the above family we believe is a brother (because of his age and location) and his family and listed on the 1850 census in house #102, family #109 is Henry Bratton, 30, male and a foundryman with real estate

worth \$1000. With him is wife, Nancy Bratton, 30, female and children C.E. Bratton, age 5; J. Bratton, age 3; and M. Bratton, age 1. In this household are 3 others, Jacob Rider, 20, a taddler (?); J. Rider, age 16, moulder, and Mary Rider, 22. Jacob Rider marries Catherine Caraher, Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's sister.

From the Huntingdon County, PA List, Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville Missouri <cakemp@yahoo.com> on June 26, 2002 sent a Bio from the The History of Grundy County, Missouri, Birdsall & Dean, 1881: "DAVID BRATTON 63

"The subject of this sketch is a native of Pennsylvania. He was born January 26, 1818, and resided in his native State until the spring of 1868, when he migrated to Grundy county. His education was received in the schools of Pennsylvania, and after leaving school he learned the blacksmith's trade, at which he worked until he moved from the State. When he came to Grundy county he purchased a farm and has since been engaged in farming. He now owns one hundred ninety-eight and one-half acres of well-improved land and is chiefly occupied in its cultivation.

Mr. Bratton was married in December, 1842, to Miss Margaret Casher, of Pennsylvania. They have had ten children; named, respectively, Theophilus, Susannah, Mary S., Eliza J., Nancy M., Hannah, Ellen and Alice; and Elizabeth C. and Harry, deceased."

David Bratton was the son of Alexander Bratton and Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof and was born in Huntingdon Co, PA. He married Margaret Caraher. David Bratton had a brother Henry Bratton who migrated to Illinois. Any other info on this PA Bratton family greatly appreciated. cakemp@yahoo.com.

David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton lived the rest of their lives in Grundy County, MO in or near a small town called Hickory, sometimes referred to as Hickory Station, southwest of Trenton."

On July 2, 2002 Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO writes: "Henry Bratton stayed in Pennsylvania, brother John went to Illinois and David went to Missouri."

Info. from Wm. Ringel of Greensville, TN in July 2002. "David Bratton and family except for daughter, Mary S. (Molly) who was already married to George Wilbur Dunlap, relocated to Grundy County, MO in 1868."

On Aug 12, 2002, Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO sent the following:

"This is what I have for David and Margaret Caraher Bratton's children:

1. Theophilus Bratton - b. 21 May 1843 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 12 May 1870 in Grundy Co, MO to Sallie Ann Thomas; d. 10 Aug 1926 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO (Comment: notice the change in Theo's marriage date. Is not the same as stated in Theo's obit.)
 2. Susannah Bratton - no info
 3. Mary "Mollie" S. Bratton - b. abt. 1846 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. George Wilbur Dunlap; d. ?
 4. Catherine Elizabeth Bratton - b. 09 May 1849 in Huntingdon Co, PA; d. 24 Oct 1866 in Huntingdon Co, PA and is buried in the Nearhoof Cemetery, Huntingdon Co, PA
 5. Eliza Jane Bratton - b. 13 Sep 1851 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 24 Nov 1878 in Grundy Co, MO to William Gipson; d. 23 Jul 1934 and is buried in the Trenton Masonic Cemetery, Grundy, Co, MO
 6. Nancy M. Bratton - b. 19 Jan 1854 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 20 Apr 1888 in Grundy Co, MO to Thomas A. Williams; d. 25 Nov 1888 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO (Comment: Yes, Nancy died shortly after her marriage.)
 7. Barbara Ellen "Ella" Bratton - b. 26 May 1857 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. first 18 Jan 1875 in Grundy Co, MO to Henry Whorton; m. second 17 Oct 1886 in Grundy Co, MO to Marion Roland/Rowland; m. third 10 May 1896 in Grundy Co, MO to Augustus E. "Ed" Warner; d. 25 Dec 1926 in Trenton, Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO (Comment: Uncertain how Marion's last name was spelled.)
 8. Hannah R. Bratton - b. Nov 1858 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 06 May 1877 in Grundy Co, MO to William E. Gillispie/Gillaspie; d. ? (Comment: You might have the details on Hannah. If not, then I will soon have a contact for a descendant of Hannah/William.)
 9. Harriet or Harry Bratton - no info
 10. Alice Bratton - b. 13 Dec 1863 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 04 May 1879 in Grundy Co, MO to William Kemp; d. 12 May 1895 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery in Grundy Co, MO
- And this is what I have for William Kemp: William Kemp was born 15 Sept 1847/48 (unsure of exact year - I tend to go with the 1847) in Livingston Co, MO, the son of John C. Kemp and Olive Comstock. (Olive Comstock was first married to a Gilbert Parman.) William married Alice Bratton on 04 May 1879 in Grundy Co, MO. He died 30 Jun 1931 in Trenton, Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO. (Comment: Yes, William was at least twice Alice's age.)

William and Alice Bratton Kemp had the following children:

1. Omer Osmer Kemp - b. 15 Feb 1880 in Grundy Co, MO; m. 13 Sep 1906 in Grundy Co, MO to Frances Smith; d. 19 Apr 1955 in Trenton, Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO

2. Thomas Jefferson Kemp - b. 18 Feb 1882 in Grundy Co, MO; d. 17 Sept 1900 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO
3. Robert Lee Kemp - b. 31 Mar 1884 in Grundy Co, MO; d. 03 Jul 1887 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO
4. Lena Kemp - b. 09 Jul 1886 in Grundy Co, MO; m. 27 June 1909 in Grundy Co, MO to Grady Brannam; d. 64
11 May 1958 in Chillicothe, Livingston Co, MO and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO
5. Grover Cleveland Kemp - b. Apr 1889 in Grundy Co, MO; m. 27 Aug 1913 in Grundy Co, MO to Fonda Cox; d. ?
6. James Monroe Kemp - b. 17 Jun 1892 in Grundy Co, MO; m. 28 Sep 1913 in Grundy Co, MO to Ethel Blanch Baugh; d. 09 Aug 1949 in Trenton, Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO
7. Sylvia M. Kemp - b. Oct 1894 in Grundy Co, MO; m. 10 Feb 1917 in Grundy Co, MO to C. Edgar Sperry; d. ?

This is about all I have on the Brattons and the Kemps. Hope this helps some. If you have any questions or comments, please let me know. Cheryl Kemp in Kirksville, MO."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968. On page 281 she writes: "In Spring Mount, nine smithies are know by name. Stuart Chronister believed the first was George Meise, whose name appears in the 1868 tax report. His occupation may have been listed in earlier years, because in 1859 and 1862 David Bratton 'had a shop in Spring Mount.' Others were: William Campbell, Daniel Caraher and son Samuel (1821 - 1890). The shops of David Bratton and the Caraher's were on the spot wehre the Cox Funeral Home now stands. This was part of the Spring Mount Foundry building (which belonged to Henry Bratton)."

Katherine Bratton, daughter of Theophilus Bratton, son of David Bratton, son of Alexander Bratton, m. Elizabeth Nearhoff. "Alexander Bratton d. in 1884, 2 years before Katherine was born." She writes that David Bratton was born Jan 6, 1818 (she later writes Jan 26, 1818) and died July 22, 1885. He had 3 brothers, Henry, George and John Bratton. Henry had 4 children Perry, John, Mary (m. Herrington) and Kate (m. Cox)."

"David Bratton, m. Margaret Caraher who was b. Jun 3, 1822. They had ten children all born at Cross Roads, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. He was a carpenter and blacksmith, by trade and built the two houses one mile from Warriors Mark, both in good condition in 1931. Both were two-story houses with two rooms to the floor. These houses stood a few hundred feet from the Cross Roads where Great Uncles Henry and George had built similar houses.

In our home was a picture of these four brothers and often have I heard my father say that 'Every damn one of them was a genius.' They were blacksmiths and carpenters by trade, and I think ran the sawmill and sawed their own lumber.

Warriors Mark is a short distance from Tyrone, Huntingdon County (now in Blair County,) PA. I note that Mifflin County is an adjoining County to the East."

See Harry W. Bratton's entire story of this family under the his notes, as sent to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice in Dec. 2002. "David is my Great Grandfather and this effort will concentrate on his line. By trade, he was a Blacksmith and a Carpenter as was my Grandfather Theophilus. Also, there is information that David owned a sawmill (Possibly Alexander's) at Warrior Mark.

The following is an account written by Hallie Jane Gipson Downey after her trip to Warriors Mark, (Huntingdon County,) Pennsylvania in 1931.

"There were two houses built by our Grandfather (David). Both, when I saw them in 1931, in fine repair.

The latest one, just across the pike from the first, and where the last three children were born, was painted white. Very attractive, with the garden just as our Grandmother (Margaret) had started it, with phlox, daisies and other perennials on all sides and a white picket fence around it.

The 'run' was still being used to keep the butter and milk. And the tiny bridge across it, that Mama had talked of, that led up the mountain not a hundred feet away, was still being used. This road led to the huckleberry patch and the berries they spoke of so fondly. Grandmother Bratton (Margaret) often told of one the brother's wife who was not so thrifty and was always sending one of the children to Great Grandmother Bratton's to borrow - 'Grandmother, mother wants to borrow a pat of butter.' This 'run' was a sort of cave where the butter, cream and milk was set in the cool water of the mountain stream.

Both houses were three stories high, two rooms to a floor. When the new home was built, our Great Grandmother (Elizabeth Nearhoof Bratton) was a widow and was to live with them. The two rooms on the north were for her and had no connection with the rest of the house. Later a door was cut, under her stairway, into Grandfather's side. Aunt Moll (Mary S.) lived with her most of the time.

The houses stood a few hundred feet from the 'Crossroads' where Granduncles Henry and George had built similar houses, about the same time.'

Hallie Jane was born July 23, 1879 and died July 16, 1958. She would have know both David and Margaret Caraher Bratton and most of their children (She was a Granddaughter). Her last entry to the chart was apparently made in 1939, after Charlie Warner died."

65

From Harry W. Bratton of Lee's Summit, MO in Dec. 2002 to Diane L. (Washburn) Rice as written by Aunt Katherine (Kate) Bratton: "About Grandpa Bratton I only know what I've been told as he died two years before I was born. They said he didn't talk much, was industrious and a good Carpenter."
information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee's Summit, Missouri in July 2003, "David was a Blacksmith, Carpenter and Farmer."

In Dec 2003, Harry W. Bratton writes that David Bratton was my Great Grandfather and he will concentrate on his line. By trade, David was a Blacksmith and a Carpenter. There is also information that David owned a sawmill (Possibly his father's) at Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. In 1842, David married Margaret Caraher and their family eventually grew to nine daughters and one son, my Grandfather, Theophilus.

In May 2005, Harry W. Bratton sent the 9th iteration of "Alexander's List" which began's with Alexander W. Bratton: "Blacksmith, Miller, Carpenter, b. ca 1795, possibly in Kentucky. d. ca. 1838 at Warriors Mark, PA. May be buried beside wife Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof, daughter of Henry and Mary Avey Nearhoof, b. May 16, 1791, d. January 8, 1867. Buried in Nearhoof Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Date and place of marriage unknown. There were four surviving children of Alexander and Elizabeth, all born at Spring Mount/Crossroads near Warriors Mark, PA: George Washington, Harry D., John B. & David Bratton." See notes under each of David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's ten surviving children. (1) Theophilus (-Oops), (2) Susannah, (3) Mary S., (4) Catherine Elizabeth, (5) Eliza Jane, (6) Nancy Matilda, (7) Barbara Ellen (Ella), (8) Hannah Richards, (9) Harriette, (10) Alice N. Bratton.

More About DAVID BRATTON:

Burial: Jul 1885, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

Marriage Notes for MARGARET CARAHER and DAVID BRATTON:

Marriage date from, Harry W. Bratton <hwbrat@swbell.net> in Oct 2002.

Children of MARGARET CARAHER and DAVID BRATTON are:

- i. THEOPHILUS (OPS)⁷ BRATTON, b. 21 May 1843, Crossroads, Warrior Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 10 Aug 1926, Jefferson Twp., Grundy County, Missouri.
- ii. SUSANNAH BRATTON, b. 21 Feb 1845, Crossroads, Warrior Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 20 Dec 1923, Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania.
- iii. MARY (MOLLY) S. BRATTON, b. 10 May 1847, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 26 Feb 1923, Camden, New Jersey.
- iv. CATHERINE ELIZABETH BRATTON, b. 09 May 1849, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Oct 1866, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CATHERINE ELIZABETH BRATTON:

See 1860 census information listed under father, David Bratton's notes.

Death date from Cheryl Kemp who wrote into the Huntingdon County list on June 26, 2002 with the email address of <cakemp@yahoo.com>.

On Aug 12, 2002, Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO: "Catherine Elizabeth Bratton - b. 09 May 1849 in Huntingdon Co, PA; d. 24 Oct 1866 in Huntingdon Co, PA and is buried in the Nearhoof Cemetery, Huntingdon Co, PA."

Exact dates from, Harry W. Bratton <hwbrat@swbell.net> in Oct 2002.

In May 2005, Harry W. Bratton sent the 9th iteration of "Alexander's List" which began's with Alexander W. Bratton: "Blacksmith, Miller, Carpenter, b. ca 1795, possibly in Kentucky. d. ca. 1838 at Warriors Mark, PA. May be buried beside wife Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof, daughter of Henry and Mary Avey Nearhoof, b. May 16, 1791, d. January 8, 1867. Buried in Nearhoof Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Date and place of marriage unknown. There were four surviving children of Alexander and Elizabeth, all born at Spring Mount/Crossroads near Warriors Mark, PA: George Washington, Harry D., John B. & David Bratton." See notes under each of David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's ten surviving children. (1) Theophilus (-Oops), (2) Susannah, (3) Mary S., (4) Catherine Elizabeth, (5) Eliza Jane, (6) Nancy Matilda, (7) Barbara Ellen (Ella), (8) Hannah Richards, (9) Harriette, (10) Alice N. Bratton.

"Catherine Elizabeth Bratton, m. May 9, 1849 in Warrior Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, d. October 23, 1866, buried in Nearhoof (Spring Mount or Cross Roads) Cemetery, Huntingdon County, PA."

More About CATHERINE ELIZABETH BRATTON:

66

Burial: Oct 1866, Spring Mount (Cross Roads or Nearhoof) Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County,

PA

v. ELIZA JANE BRATTON, b. 13 Sep 1852, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Jul 1934, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri.

72. vi. NANCY MATILDA BRATTON, b. 19 Jan 1854, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 25 Nov 1888, Grundy County, Missouri.

vii. BARBARA ELLEN (ELLA) BRATTON, b. 26 May 1857, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 25 Dec 1926, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri.

viii. HANNAH RICHARDS BRATTON, b. 02 Nov 1859, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 04 Aug 1932, Oroville, Butte County, California.

ix. HARRIETTE BRATTON, b. 07 Mar 1861, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Jun 1862, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HARRIETTE BRATTON:

From Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI on Aug 16, 2002: "Oops...one more. Harry Bratton we now know is Harriet Bratton (Daughter of Margaret and David).. her dates are 3/7/1861 - 6/24/1862 according to Cheryl Kemp."

Birthdate of Harriot Bratton is Mar 1, 1861 according to the letters sent from Aunt Kate's letters to James L. Bratton <jbrat@ashlandhome.net> of Ashland, Oregon and shard with Diane L. (Washburn) Rice in Dec. 2002.

In May 2005, Harry W. Bratton sent the 9th iteration of "Alexander's List" which began's with Alexander W. Bratton: "Blacksmith, Miller, Carpenter, b. ca 1795, possibly in Kentucky. d. ca. 1838 at Warriors Mark, PA. May be buried beside wife Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof, daughter of Henry and Mary Avey Nearhoof, b. May 16, 1791, d. January 8, 1867. Buried in Nearhoof Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Date and place of marriage unknown. There were four surviving children of Alexander and Elizabeth, all born at Spring Mount/Crossroads near Warriors Mark, PA: George Washington, Harry D., John B. & David Bratton." See notes under each of David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's ten surviving children. (1) Theophilus (-Oops), (2) Susannah, (3) Mary S., (4) Catherine Elizabeth, (5) Eliza Jane, (6) Nancy Matilda, (7) Barbara Ellen (Ella), (8) Hannah Richards, (9) Harriette, (10) Alice N. Bratton.

"3. Harriette Bratton, b. March 7, 1861 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, d. June 24, 1862 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, buried in Nearhoof (Cross Roads or Spring Mount) Cemetery, Huntingdon County, PA."

More About HARRIETTE BRATTON:

Burial: Jun 1862, Crossroads Cemetery (also called Nearhoof and Spring Mount), Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

73. x. ALICE N. BRATTON, b. 13 Dec 1863, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 12 May 1895, Grundy County, Missouri.

32. ALFRED⁶ CARAHER (*CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 29 Dec 1829 in Huntingdon, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Jan 1900 in Pennsylvania. He married ELIZABETH JANE SHANNON 28 Oct 1856 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She was born 26 May 1831 in Pennsylvania, and died Aft. 1910.*

Notes for ALFRED CARAHER:

Tombstone in Bald Eagle Cemetery, in Bald Eagle Valley, Snyder Twp. Blair County PA. It reads he was 70 years and 10 days when he died.

In April 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice froun Alfred and family in the 1880 PA Census Soundex in the Library of Michigan in Lansing.

State Pennsylvanian, County, Clearfield, Township Houtzdale, Vol 24, E.D. 27, Sheet 42, line ?

Caraher, Alfred, W, M, 50, head, b. in PA

Caraher, Elizabeth, W, F, 48, wife, b. in PA

Caraher, William, W, M, 17, son, b. in PA

Caraher, Henry, W, M, 14, son, b. in PA

Caraher, Samuel, W, M, 6, son, b. in PA

Caraher, Margaret, W, F, 5, daughter, b. in PA

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "From the 1880 census info. The family has moved from Blair County to Clearfield County There is now listed the son Samuel. Perhaps the Carahar Bible 67

recrod is incorrect. Harry and Samuel are two separate people. The daughter Margaret later marries Charles A. Dunlap. Alfred dies in Jan 1900.

Found the following family on the 1870 Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA, census, page 402A:

Alfred Carher, 40, male, black smith, \$2000, \$200, PA

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1870 census info

Found the following family on the 1870 Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA, census, page 402A:

Alfred Carher, 40, male, black smith, \$2000, \$200, PA

Eliz J. Carher, 37, female, keeping house, PA

James M. Carher, 12, male, laborer, PA

W. S. Carher, 7, male, PA

H. D. Carher, 4, male, PA

On the above census, the 1860 daughter Jane has turned into son James. Son Henry/Harry is shown with middle initial "D." This contradicts the information from the Caraher Bible sent by David Dunlap. A daughter Hannah is born in 1870 and died in 1874. This family is still living next door to William (36) & Ann E. (33) Shannon.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Alfred and family in the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana in July 1999, in the 1860 PA Census for Blair County, Snyder twp., page 482, Dwelling 882, Family 906: Alfred Caraher, age 31, Male, Blacksmith, Value of real estate - 0, Value of personal property - \$200, birthplace - PA; Elizabeth Caraher (wife), age 29, female; Jane Caraher (daughter), age 2, female, and a female servant Jane Reise, age 18.

Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdc@comcast.net> writes in July 2004: "On the above census, the two-year-old is clearly marked as female named Jane, but she has to be son, James Michael. A daughter Harriett is born in 1860 and dies in 1863, and a son George is born in 1864 and died in 1865. The family living next door to Alfred and Elizabeth Caraher is William (25) & Anna (24) Shannon. William might be Elizabeth Shannon Caraher's brother."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Alfred living with his parents on July 19, 1999 at the Allen County Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, in the 1850 PA census for Centre County, Taylor Twp., house 55, family 55:

Daniel Caraher, 54, male, Blacksmith

Alfred Caraher, 20, male

Susan Caraher, 18, female

Catherine Caraher, 16, female

Mary Caraher, 13, female

Henrietta Caraher, 10, female.

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the family tombstone of Harry Caraher and family which reads: CARAHER: Harry D., 1866 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Harry, s/o Alfred & Elizabeth Caraher, Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite.

Nearby is the obelisk tombstone of: "Alfred Caraher, died Jan 8, 1900, aged 70 y. & 10 d." photo taken at Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA by Diane L. (Washburn) Rice on Aug 11, 2001. Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite. He had a GAR (Grand Army of the Republic) emblem and flag near his tombstone.

Second side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "Hannah H. Caraher, died Jan 14, 1874, aged 4 yrs."

Third side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "James M. Caraher, died Feb 21, 1876, aged 18 y & 1 m."

Fourth side is blank. Maybe preserved for Alfred's wife who didn't get her name engraved on the stone.

Next to this obelisk is the tombstone of "George B. McClellan (Caraher) Son of A & E. J. Caraher, died Nov 28, 1865, aged 1 yr. & 5 mo. "He is not dead but sleepeth"

Next tombstone is "Harrieta M., daughter of A. & E. J. Caraher, died Jan 9, 1863, aged 2 yrs, 5 mo. And 27 days. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdom of Heaven."

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

68

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell (Daniel) Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

From a certificate of baptism from the Methodist Episcopal Church in Oliva, PA, Hannah K. Caraher was baptised Jan 15, 1871.

From Ancestry.com in June 2005, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found the following from the 1890 U.S. census, Special Schedule of Surviving Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, and Widows, etc.. of the Civil War, enumerated in June 1890 by D. W. Smith. It is from West Houtsdale Precinct, Woodward Twp., Clearfield County, PA, Page #1, Supervisor's District #6, Enumeration District #116, Line 6 House No. 85, Family No. 100:

Alfred Caraher, Corp., Company C., Regiment 204, Pennsylvania Infantry, enlisted 25 Aug `864, discharged 1 June 1865, length of service - 0 years, 10 months, 24 days.

At the bottom of the page in gives his Post Office Address at Houtzdale, and no disability incurred.

More About ALFRED CARAHER:

Burial: Bald Eagle Cemetery, Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

Notes for ELIZABETH JANE SHANNON:

See census information under the notes of husband, Alfred Caraher and son Samuel B. Caraher. She is listed on her children's tombstone as E. J. Caraher.

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon - Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher - Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

From Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> in July 2004: "Elizabeth's surname from Hallie Gipson Downey's original (1931) descendants list, and Elizabeth DOB from David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net> who says he has an old Caraher Bible which lists Elizabeth Jane Caraher as born May 26, 1831."

Elizabeth appears with her husband in the 1860, 1870 & 1880 U.S. census. See info. under notes of husband, Alfred Caraher.

From Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> in July 2004: "1900 census info

Found the following family on the 1900 Gulich Twp., Clearfield County, PA, census, page 293:

Charles Dunlap, head, Nov. 1870, 29, married 3 yrs., b. in PA as were both parents, RR conductor.

Maggie Dunlap, wife, Mar. 1875, 25, married 3 yrs., 2 children & 2 children surviving, b. in PA as were both parents.

Elizabeth Dunlap, dau, Dec. 1897, 2, b. in PA as were both parents.

Mary Dunlap, dau, Sep 1899, 8/12, b. in PA as were both parents.

Elizabeth (Caraher) Cahahen, mother, May 1831, 69, Wd, 8 children surviving, b. in PA as were both parents.

On the above census Elizabeth Shannon Caraher is now living in the household of her daughter Margaret.

69

Elizabeth's husband and son Harry have recently died. Her three surviving children are Margaret, William and Samuel. Daughter Margaret dies between 1904-1908."

From Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> in July 2004: "1910 census info.

Found the following family on the 1910 Altoona, Blair County, PA, census, page 96A:

Samuel B. Caraher, head, 35, 1st marriage, married 11 yrs, b. in PA as were both parents, bookkeeper in Railroad office.

Grace C. Caraher, wife, 34, 1st marriage, married 11 yrs, 3 children, 2 living, b. in PA as were both parents.

Ruth K. Caraher, dau., 9, single, b. in PA as were both parents.

William Caraher, son, 5, single, b. in PA as were both parents.

Ira Ollinger, boarder

Robert W. Wilder, boarder

David W. Hostettler, boarder

Ira G. Crighton, boarder

Francis Covert?, boarder

Arthur Holdsworth, boarder

Edward B. Shoff, boarder, 17, single, b. in PA as were both parents.

Elizabeth J. Caraher, mother, 79, Wd, married 54 years, 8 children, 2 living, b. in PA as were both parents.

On the above census, Elizabeth Shannon Caraher is now living in the household of her son Samuel. Her two surviving sons are Samuel and William. The Edward Shoff has to be a relative of Grace Caraher."

Marriage Notes for ALFRED CARAHER and ELIZABETH SHANNON:

Marriage information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>. Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>: "Marriages: Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856."

Children of ALFRED CARAHER and ELIZABETH SHANNON are:

i. JAMES MICHAEL CARAHER, b. 22 Jan 1858, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 21 Feb 1876, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JAMES MICHAEL CARAHER:

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the family tombstone of Harry Caraher and family which reads: CARAHER: Harry D., 1866 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Harry, s/o Alfred & Elizabeth Caraher, Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite.

(2) "Alfred Caraher, died Jan 8, 1900, aged 70 y. & 10 d." taken at Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA by Diane L. (Washburn) Rice on Aug 11, 2001. Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite. He had a GAR (Grand Army of the Republic) emblem and flag near his tombstone.

Second side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "Hannah H. Caraher, died Jan 14, 1874, aged 4 yrs."

Third side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "James M. Caraher, died Feb 21, 1876, aged 18 y & 1 m."

Fourth side is blank. Maybe preserved for Alfred's wife who didn't get her name engraved on the stone.

Next to this obelisk is the tombstone of "George B. McClellan (Caraher) Son of A & E. J. Caraher, died Nov 28, 1865, aged 1 yr. & 5 mo. "He is not dead but sleepeth"

Next tombstone is "Harrieta M., Daugh of A. & E. J. Caraher, died Jan 9, 1863, aged 2 yrs, 5 mo. And 27 days. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdon of Heaven."

James is listed as Jane in the 1860 census in the home of his parents in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

James M. is also listed in the 1870 census in Snyder, Blair County, PA. Assume that is where he was born and died, as that is where he is buried.

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

70

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

More About JAMES MICHAEL CARAHER:

Burial: Feb 1876, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

ii. HARRIET MCAMMET CARAHER, b. 14 Jun 1860, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 09 Jan 1863, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HARRIET MCAMMET CARAHER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected for a book of Cemeteries, probably Spangler's notebooks in the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA in July, 1998: "Harriet M. Caraher, daughter of A. & E. J. Caraher, d. Jan. 9, 1863, 2 y, 5 m., 27 d. Father Alfred there right next to Harriett and we know his wife was Elizabeth, have to assume this is their daughter. Burial: Bald Eagle Cemetery, Bald Eagle Valley, Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA."

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the family tombstone of Harry Caraher and family which reads: CARAHER: Harry D., 1866 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Harry, s/o Alfred & Elizabeth Caraher, Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and

Catherine Waite.

(2) "Alfred Caraher, died Jan 8, 1900, aged 70 y. & 10 d." taken at Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA by Diane L. (Washburn) Rice on Aug 11, 2001. Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite. He had a GAR (Grand Army of the Republic) emblem and flag near his tombstone.

Second side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "Hannah H. Caraher, died Jan 14, 1874, aged 4 yrs."

Third side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "James M. Caraher, died Feb 21, 1876, aged 18 y & 1 m."

Fourth side is blank. Maybe preserved for Alfred's wife who didn't get her name engraved on the stone.

Next to this obelisk is the tombstone of "George B. McClellan (Caraher) Son of A & E. J. Caraher, died Nov 28, 1865, aged 1 yr. & 5 mo. "He is not dead but sleepeth"

Next tombstone is "Harrieta M., Daugh of A. & E. J. Caraher, died Jan 9, 1863, aged 2 yrs, 5 mo. And 27

days. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdon of Heaven."

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

More About HARRIET MCAMMET CARAHER:

Burial: Jan 1863, Bald Eagle Cemetery, Bald Eagle Valley, Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

74. iii. WILLIAM CARAHER, b. Nov 1862, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. Aft. 1930.

iv. GEORGE B. MCELLEN CARAHER, b. 29 Jun 1864, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 Nov

1865, Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for GEORGE B. MCELLEN CARAHER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected for a book of Cemeteries, probably Spangler's notebooks in the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA in July, 1998, "George, son of A. & E. J. Caraher, d. Nov. 28, 1865, 1 y, 5 m. Father Alfred right next to George and we know his wife was Elizabeth, have to assume 71

this is their son. Burial: Bald Eagle Cemetery, Bald Eagle Valley, Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA."

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the family tombstone of Harry Caraher and family which reads: CARAHER: Harry D., 1866 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Harry, s/o Alfred & Elizabeth Caraher, Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite.

Nearby is an obelisk tombstone with the following: "Alfred Caraher, died Jan 8, 1900, aged 70 y. & 10 d."

taken at Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA by Diane L. (Washburn) Rice on Aug 11, 2001. Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite. He had a GAR (Grand Army of the Republic) emblem and flag near his tombstone.

Second side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "Hannah H. Caraher, died Jan 14, 1874, aged 4 yrs."

Third side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "James M. Caraher, died Feb 21, 1876, aged 18 y & 1 m."

Fourth side is blank. Maybe preserved for Alfred's wife who didn't get her name engraved on the stone.

Next to this obelisk is the tombstone of "George B. McClellan (Caraher) Son of A & E. J. Caraher, died Nov 28, 1865, aged 1 yr. & 5 mo. "He is not dead but sleepeth"

Next tombstone is "Harrieta M., Daugh of A. & E. J. Caraher, died Jan 9, 1863, aged 2 yrs, 5 mo. And 27

days. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdon of Heaven."

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

More About GEORGE B. MCCCELLAN CARAHER:

Burial: Nov 1865, Bald Eagle Cemetery, Bald Eagle Valley, Blair County, PA

75. v. HARRY DANIEL (HENRY) CARAHER, b. 16 Aug 1866, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1900, Pennsylvania.

vi. HANNAH K. (H.) CARAHER, b. 05 Aug 1870, East Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 14 Jan 1874, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HANNAH K. (H.) CARAHER:

On Aug 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the family tombstone of Harry Caraher and family which reads: CARAHER: Harry D., 1866 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Harry, s/o Alfred & Elizabeth Caraher, Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite.

(2) "Alfred Caraher, died Jan 8, 1900, aged 70 y. & 10 d." taken at Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA by Diane L. (Washburn) Rice on Aug 11, 2001. Alfred s/o Daniel Caraher and Catherine Waite. He had a GAR (Grand Army of the Republic) emblem and flag near his tombstone.

Second side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "Hannah H. Caraher, died Jan 14, 1874, aged 4 yrs."

Third side of Alfred's tombstone had the name of "James M. Caraher, died Feb 21, 1876, aged 18 y & 1 m."

Fourth side is blank. Maybe preserved for Alfred's wife who didn't get her name engraved on the stone.

Next to this obelisk is the tombstone of "George B. McClellan (Caraher) Son of A & E. J. Caraher, died Nov 28, 1865, aged 1 yr. & 5 mo. "He is not dead but sleepeth"

Next tombstone is "Harrieta M., Daugh of A. & E. J. Caraher, died Jan 9, 1863, aged 2 yrs, 5 mo. And 27 days. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdom of Heaven."

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

72

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>.

Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>: "Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870." From her certificate of baptism, Hannah K. Caraher was baptised Jan 15, 1871 at the Methodist Episcopal Church in Oliva, PA.

More About HANNAH K. (H.) CARAHER:

Burial: Jan 1874, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

76. vii. SAMUEL B. CARAHER, b. Abt. 1874, Pennsylvania.

77. viii. MARGARET (MAGGIE) CARAHER, b. Mar 1875, Pennsylvania; d. Bet. 1904 - 1908, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania.

33. SUSAN⁶ CARAHER (*CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 19 Mar 1832 in Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married WILLIAM MILLER Jan 1851 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, son of CHARLES MILLER and ANN BIRD. He was born 28 Sep 1831 in Yellow Springs, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.*

Notes for SUSAN CARAHER:

In the "Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Pennsylvania....containing... sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers." Published in 1897 by J.M. Runk & County in Chambersburg, PA and found in the Centre County Historical Library at Bellefonte, PA by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice.

"Mrs. Miller was born March 19, 1832, in Sinking Vallery, Huntingdon County, Penn., and is a daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Waite) Caraher, natives of York County and Huntingdon County, respectively. They were in the latter county, where they remained until 1848 when they came to Centre County, locating at Hannah

Furnace, where the mother died in 1850 at the age of fifty-three years. A year later the father removed to the farm on which our subject now resides, and there continued to make his home. he died, however, in Blair County, while on a visit to a daughter. he followed blacksmithing in early life, but later lived retired, enjoying a welllearned rest. The following children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Caraher: Samuel (deceased); margaret, Widow of David Bratton, a blacksmith and later a farmer; Eva E., Michael and Abraham, all three deceased; Alfred, ablacksmith, of Houtzdale, Penn.; Susan wife of our subject; Mary, wife of William Clark of Houtzdale; Catherine, widow of Jacob Rider, of Guthrie County, Iowa; Henrietta, widow of John Cline, of Bellefonte, Penn.; and one who died in infancy."

Marriage record found in the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA., for Jan 1851.

William Miller s/o Charles and Ann (Bird) Miller and Susan d/o Daniel and Catherine (Waite) Miller, both of Hannah Furnace as referenced by CB:475. (Might be Centre Democrat and should have been written CD.)

Marriage record from Centre County Pennsylvania sent by Diana Bechtol Mason on Oct. 10, 1999. William Miller of Hannah Furnace, son of Charles and Ann Bird Miller married Susan Caraher of Hannah Furnace daughter of Daniel and Catherine Waite Caraher in Jan. 185; source - Commerative Biographical Record of Central PA from the Centre County Library.

Notes for WILLIAM MILLER:

In the "Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Pennsylvania....containing... sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers." Published in 1897 by J.M. Runk & County in Chambersburg, PA and found in the Centre County Historical Library at Bellefonte, PA by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice. On pages 475-6 it reads:

73

"William Miller is one of the prosperous and intelligent farmers of Taylor Townshipk Centre County, resided on Mountain road. He was born Septermber 28, 1831, at Yellow Springs, huntingdon County, Penn., a son of Charles and Ann (Bird) Miller, the former a native of Centre County, and the latter of Sinking Valley, Huntingdon (now Blair) county, Pennsylvania.

"By occupation the father was an iron worker, and on his return to Centre County in 1840, he located at Hannah Furnace, where he died in 1852, at the age of forty-five years. He was an Old-line Whig in politics, and was a member of the united Brethren Church, to which his faithful wife also belonged. She passed away in 1850, age forty-five years. In their family were the following children: William, of this sketch; margaret, a resident of Bellefonte, Penn.; John, who is operating a sawmill in Clearfield county, Penn.; Mary A., of Philipsburg, Penn.; George W., who was killed at the battle of Spottsylvania during the Civil war; Jane, a resident of Bellefonte; and two who died in infancy. The paternal grandfather of our subject died in Philadelphia, of yellow fever, while on a visit to his daughter.

William Miller remained at home until it was broken up by the death of his parents. At the early age of nine years he began work at the Hannah Furnace, where he was employed until he had reached his twenty-first year, and later was connected with different iron works until 1860, when he located upon his present farm, and has since devoted his time and attention to agricultural pursuits with excellent success. in January, 1851, he married Miss Susan Caraher and to them eight children have been born, namely: Clara, wife of Lewis Sheets, a lumberman of Janesville, Penn.; Daniel, a farmer of Oselola, Penn., who married Annie Miller, a relative; Wesley (deceased); Annie, wife of D. S. Fleming, of Du Bois, Penn.; Frances, wife of George Copenhaver, a farmer of Osceola; George W., Railroad freight agent at Houtzdale, Penn., who married Laura McManagle; Harry, a photgrapher, of Tyrone, Penn., and Bertha, at home.

Mrs. Miller was born March 19, 1832, in Sinking Vallery, Huntingdon County, Penn., and is a daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Waite) Caraher, natives of York County and Huntingdon County, respectively. They were in the latter county, where they remained until 1848 when they came to Centre County, locating at Hannah Furnace, where the mother died in 1850 at the age of fifty-three years. A year later the father removed to the farm on which our subject now resides, and there continued to make his home. he died, however, in Blair County, while on a visit to a daughter. he followed blacksmithing in early life, but later lived retired, enjoying a welllearned rest. The following children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Caraher: Samuel (deceased); Margaret, Widow of David Bratton, a blacksmith and later a farmer; Eva E., Michael and Abraham, all three deceased; Alfred, a blacksmith, of Houtzdale, Penn.; Susan wife of our subject; Mary, wife of William Clark of Houtzdale; Catherine, widow of Jacob Rider, of Guthrie County, Iowa; Henrietta, widow of John Cline, of Bellefonte, Penn.; and one who died in infancy.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Miller remember when their homes seemed to be on the frontier, and game and other wild animals were very plentiful. One day, while in the timber looking for her cows, she was approached by three

wolves, which she at first took to be her dogs, and on realizing what the animals were was very much frightened, but succeeded in driving them away. In April, 1892, Mr. Miller met with a misfortune in the loss of his home, which was destroyed by fire. not only did he lose his nine-room house, but the family records and most of the furniture and personal effects were also consumed. He has since erected his present comfortable and commodious dwelling about twenty feet from the former site, whose exterior surroundings denote thrift and comfort, while the interior domestic economy and arrangements show the intelligence, culture and refinement of the owners.

Politically, Mr. Miller is identified with the Republican party, has served as school director for four years, supervisor ten years, overseer of the poor one year, and collector twelve years. Public-spirited and enterprising, he gives his support to all worthy objects tending to promote the welfare of the community, and was instrumental in building the plank road from Unionville to Tyrone. He is widely and favorably known, and enjoys the confidence and respect of all with whom he has come in contact."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found William and family in the Allen County Library, Fort Wayne Indiana on July 19, 1999 listed in the 1870 PA census for Centre County, Taylor Twp. The post office is Olivia, Reel 1322, Page 780, dwelling 21, family 21, William Miller, age 38, male, white, farmer, real estate value- -\$1500, Personal value - \$800, born in PA, eligible to vote.

With him are: Susan, 38, female, white, keeping house, born in PA.

Carolina, 18, female, white, at home, born in PA.

Daniel, 16, male, white, works on farm, born in PA.

Anna, 12, female, white, at home, born in PA, attended school within year.

Frances, 8, female, white, at home, born in PA, attended school within year.

Geroge, 6, male, white, at home, born in PA, attended school within year.

Harry, 2, male, white, at home, born in PA.

With them is enumerated, Sarah Miller (relationship to William not given), age 37, female, white, occupation -
74

dress maker, born in PA.

Marriage Notes for SUSAN CARAHER and WILLIAM MILLER:

See notes under husband, William Miller.

Children of SUSAN CARAHER and WILLIAM MILLER are:

78. i. CLARA (CAROLINE) MILLER, b. Mar 1852, Pennsylvania.

ii. DANIEL MILLER, b. Abt. 1854, Pennsylvania; m. ANNIE MILLER.

Notes for DANIEL MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller, states that Daniel was a farmer in Osceola, PA

Notes for ANNIE MILLER:

Daniel married Annie Miller, a relative according to Biographical Sketch which can found under father-in-law, William Miller.

iii. WESLEY MILLER, b. Abt. 1856, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1870.

Notes for WESLEY MILLER:

Wesley is mentioned in the biographical sketch of his father, but is not listed in the 1870 census. Therefore, we assume he died before it was taken.

iv. ANNIE MILLER, b. Abt. 1858, Pennsylvania; m. D. S. FLEMING.

Notes for ANNIE MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller.

Notes for D. S. FLEMING:

Mentioned in the biographical sketch under his father-in-law, William Miller. Relates that D. S. Fleming and Annie live in DuBois, PA.

v. FRANCES MILLER, b. Abt. 1862, Pennsylvania; m. GEORGE COPENHAVER.

Notes for FRANCES MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller.

Notes for GEORGE COPENHAVER:

See biographical sketch under father-in-law, William Miller. Relates that George was a farmer and lived in Osceola County, PA

vi. GEORGE W. MILLER, b. Abt. 1864, Pennsylvania; m. LAURA MCMUNAGLE.

Notes for GEORGE W. MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller. States George was a railroad freight agent at Houtzdale, PA who married Laura McMunagle.

Notes for LAURA MCMUNAGLE:

See biographical sketch under father-in-law, William Miller.

vii. HARRY MILLER, b. Abt. 1868, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HARRY MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller. Relates that Harry was a Photographer in Tyrone, Blair County, PA

viii. BERTHA MILLER, b. Aft. 1870, Pennsylvania.

Notes for BERTHA MILLER:

See biographical sketch under father, William Miller.

34. CATHERINE⁶ CARAHER (*CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 20 May 1834 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Jul 1913 in Guthrie County, Iowa. She married JACOB RIDER Aft. 1852. He

75 was born 18 Jun 1828 in Pennsylvania, and died 09 Feb 1896 in Guthrie County, Iowa.

Notes for CATHERINE CARAHER:

Birth and death dates and place of death from Ralph Nearhoof <nearhoof@nb.net> in Aug 2002.

More About CATHERINE CARAHER:

Burial: Dodge Center Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa

Notes for JACOB RIDER:

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Jacob Rider living with Henry Bratton in the 1850 PA census, Huntingdon County, Warriorsmark Twp. before he married to Catherine Caraher. Henry Bratton's brother, David Bratton is married to Catherine's sister, Margaret Caraher. David, Margaret and family live next door to Henry Bratton and Margaret and Catherine's brother, Abraham Caraher, is living in that household in the 1850 also.

On Aug 9, 2002, Ralph Nearhoof sent Diane L. (Washburn) Rice the following:

"In your email, you had the following:

The following children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Caraher: Samuel (deceased); Margaret, Widow of David Bratton, a blacksmith and later a farmer; Eva E., Michael and Abraham, all three deceased; Alfred, a blacksmith, of Houtzdale, Penn.; Susan wife of our subject; Mary, wife of William Clark of Houtzdale; Catherine, widow of Jacob Rider, of Guthrie County, Iowa; Henrietta, widow of John Cline, of Bellefonte, Penn.; and one who died in infancy."

Also Jacob and Catherine are buried in Dodge Center Cemetery in Guthrie.

It show Jacob birth date as 18 Ju 1928 and death date as 09 Feb 1896.

Catherine's birth date 20 May 1834 and death date 08 Jul 1913

Also, did you know that Jacob Rider was married to Mary Nearhoof (b. 18 Apr 1828 - d. 5 Dec 1852), the daughter of Andrew and Mary (Kephart) Nearhoof prior to his marriage to Catherine Caraher. She and Jacob had a son George W. Rider who married Anna McCombe.

Do you have any additional proof that Catherine Caraher married Jacob Rider besides the "Commerorative Biographical Record...of... The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry Pennsylvania....." Published in 1897 by J.M. Runk? Also, do you know who the Mary Bratton is with Jacob and Catherine in the 1880 census? I believe she must have been married to a Bratton but no proof.

Also, have you come across George W. Rider who married Anna McCombe? He went with Jacob to Iowa but I can't locate him.

Ralph

nearhoof@nb.net"

On Aug 12, 2002, Ralph Nearhoof sent Diane L. (Washburn) Rice the following:

Thank you for the information:

I took another look at the 1880 Census Record for Jacob Rider. (Film Roll T9-0342, Page 15A)

Jacob Rider is show as 50 born in PA

Catherine age 46 , born in PA

Gifford age 17, born in PA

Girty age 12, born in PA (Probably Gertrude is her given name.)

Mary Bratton is listed as daughter and not also as head of household, age 20, born in Pa.

It then appears that Catherine Caraher was previously married to a Bratton and had a daughter, Mary, prior to marrying Jacob Rider!! Do you agree? The question is which Bratton? If we assume he died between Mary Bratton's birth and Gifford Riders birth, the Bratton we are looking for died between 1860 and 1863. Do you agree? Mary Bratton was born in Pa so Catherine was probably married to a Bratton in the same area where the Caraher's lived. Ralph"

(I feel we need a little more evidence that Catherine (Caraher) Rider was previously married to a Mr. Bratton and

76

they had a daughter, Mary. She could be a relative living with them, or an adopted daughter just as easily, or a daughter that was married to a Bratton and they are separated for some reason

Ralph

nearhoof@nb.net

On Oct 8, 2002, at the Library of Michigan in Lansing, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice recovered the actual 1880 U.S. census for Dodge Twp., Guthrie County, Iowa, district 12, sheet 15A, lines 12-16, dwelling 39, family 39:

Jacob Rider, w, m, 50, head, married, farmer, b. in PA.

Catherine Rider, w, f, 46, wife, married, housewife, b. in PA.

Gifford Rider, w, m, 17, son, single, farm hand, b. in PA, attended school within the year.

Girty (Gertrude) Rider, w, f, 12, daughter, single, house maid, b. in PA, attended school within the year.

Mary Bratton, w, f, 20, daughter, married, house maid, b. in PA.

I seem to have collected the wrong census information on another Jacob Rider for 1860 & 1870, and 2 census' for different Jacob Rider's in 1850

On Oct 8, 2002, at the Library of Michigan in Lansing, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice revisited the 1850 U.S. census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, page 8, lines 5 to 21:

Dwelling 102, family 109: Henry Bratton, 30, m, foundryman, \$1,000, b. in PA

Nancy Bratton, 30, f, b. in PA

C. E. Bratton, 5, f, b. in PA, attended school

J. (or I) Bratton, 3, m, b. in PA, attended school

M. Bratton, 1, f, b. in PA.

Jacob Rider, 20, m, saddler, b. in PA

J. (or I) Rider, 16, m, moulder, b. in PA

Mary Rider, 22, f, b. in PA

Dwelling 103, family 110: E(lizabeth) Bratton, 58, f, b. in PA, cannot read or write

David Bratton, 32, m, blacksmith, \$600, b. in PA

Margaret Bratton, 26, f, b. in PA

T. Bratton, 7, m, b. in PA, attended school

S. Bratton, 5, f, b. in PA, attended school

M. Bratton, 3, f, b. in PA

C. Bratton, 1, f, b. in PA

A(lexander) Carraher, 22, m, labourer, b. in PA (believe this is Alexander Caraher, s/o Daniel & Catherine (Waite) Caraher who dies before 1897)

W. Taylor, 28, m, labourer, b. in PA

Family 111 is Samuel Caraher, family 113 is George Nearhoof, family 114 is Jacob Nearhoof

From Chery Kemp of Kirksville, MO <cakemp@yahoo.com> on Oct 16, 2002: "Diane, thanks for the additional info that you sent. You have seriously been working at this genealogy!

I think I've solved my problem with Harry N. Bratton and Mary Rider. The little " dispute" I had with Ralph C. Nearhoof in Tyrone, PA.

On the 1850 Huntingdon Co, PA census, listed: Henry Bratton 30 PA; Nancy Bratton 30 PA; C.E. Bratton 5 PA; J. Bratton 3 PA; M. Bratton 1 PA; Jacob Rider 20 PA; J./I. Rider 16 PA; Mary Rider 22 PA

Ralph supplied me with the info that Jacob Rider first married a Mary Nearhoof b. 1828, d. 1852 at age 24. So on the above census Jacob Rider and Mary Rider must be the married couple Jacob and Mary Nearhoof Rider.

Ralph also supplied info that Jacob and Mary Nearhoof Rider had one son George Rider before Mary Nearhoof Rider dies. Maybe she died in childbirth. George must have been born after the above census taken.

Now Jacob Rider marries a second time to our Catherine Caraher. Unsure of date but think before 1860 and surely in Huntingdon Co, PA. Now skip ahead to 1880.

On the 1880 Dodge Twp, Guthrie Co, IA census, listed: Jacob Rider 50 PA; Catherine Rider 46 PA; Gifford Rider 17 PA; Girty Rider 12 PA; Mary Bratton 20 married daughter (born abt. 1860)

77

Now, Harold Schertner supplied me with the info that his Harry N. Bratton married a Mary Rider on 25 Dec 1878. Place undocumented, but Harold found this info in the Franklin Grove, Lee Co, IL library. Now Harry N. Bratton's family moved to Lee Co, IL abt. 1868. I bet the marriage took place in Lee Co, IL or in Guthrie Co, IA.

I believe the married daughter on the 1880 census to be Mary Rider who married Harry N. Bratton.

Harold also supplied me with the info that Harry and his wife Mary are buried in the Franklin Grove

Cemetery: Harry N. Bratton, b. 1852 d. 1922 & Mary E. Bratton, b. 1859 d. 1939

If the married daughter, Mary Bratton, on the 1880 census and Harry's wife are one and the same, then that means Mary's parents Jacob Rider and Catherine Caraher were at least married by 1859 (I would think).

That means that an 1860 PA census might look something like this: Jacob 30 PA; Catherine 26 PA

George 8? PA; maybe Jennie ? PA; Mary 1 PA

Harry Bratton of Lee's Summit, MO supplied info that Jacob and Catherine had a daughter Jennie who married Wills (?). Does anyone have this family on any 1860 census?

On an 1870 PA census the family might look something like this: Jacob 40 PA; Catherine 36 PA; George 18 PA; maybe Jennie ? PA; Mary 11 PA; Gifford 7 PA; Gertrude/Girty 2 PA

Does anyone have this family on any 1870 census? Remember that I have not fully documented the above!

Ralph believes that the Mary Bratton on the 1880 census is a daughter of Catherine Caraher from a former marriage to an unknown Bratton man. I don't think he looked closely at the 1880 census to see the "married daughter"; business.

But there does remain one BIG question. What was Mary Bratton doing in Guthrie Co, IA in 1880? Where was her husband and her new child/children?

Harold, you have supplied info that Harry/Mary had a first child Oscar W. Bratton with no date of birth.

You then list second child Laura Janet Bratton b. May 11, 1879. I don't know how Harry/Mary managed two children this early when their marriage date is listed as 25 Dec 1878!

Well, that's about all I have to contribute to this family. I think I will leave it alone for awhile. Come back to it later. Hope you can understand this. Cheryl Kemp in Kirksville, MO"

On Nov 18, 2002, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Library of Michigan in Lansing, MI. We recovered the 1870 index and actual census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Here is the census info: HA601.5,1870, stamped in upper right hand corner page 848, written in upper left hand corner page 7, for Warrior Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Enumerated 3 Jun 1870 by Henry Neff. Starting on line 36 and continuing onto page 8, lines 1 & 2.

Jacob Rider, 48, m, w, carpenter, real estate value - \$800, personal value - \$300, b. in PA, male citizen of U.S. of 21 years of age and upward.

Catherine Rider, 33, f, w, keeping house, b. in PA

Jane Rider, 12, f, w, b. in PA, attended school within the year.

May (or Mary) Rider, 11, f, w, b. in PA, attended school within the year.

Gifford Rider, 8, m, w, b. in PA, attended school within the year.

Girdie Rider, 2, f, w, b. in PA

W. C. Robinson, 24, m, w, minister, b. in NY. male citizen of U.S. of 21 years of age and upward.

Didn't find "OUR" Jacob Rider in PA or Iowa in 1860. Several Jacob Rider's, just not one that fits.

In the 1880 census through the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site <FamilySearch.org> can be found Jacob Rider and family. Daughter, Jane/Jennie is married to Walter Wills, and living next door to her parents. It appears that Jane/Jennie married while still in PA and had her first two daughters, probably around Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. This WILLS family of four must have traveled west to Iowa with RIDER family.

78

More About JACOB RIDER:

Burial: Feb 1896, Dodge Center Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa

Children of CATHERINE CARAHER and JACOB RIDER are:

79. i. JANE (JENNIE)⁷ RIDER, b. Abt. 1858, Pennsylvania.

80. ii. MARY E. RIDER, b. 04 Oct 1859, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 30 Jul 1939, Franklin Grove, Lee County, Illinois.

iii. GIFFORD RIDER, b. Abt. 1863, Pennsylvania.

Notes for GIFFORD RIDER:

Name from the 1880 census sent by Ralph Nearhoof in Aug 2002.

81. iv. GERTRUDE (GIRDY) RIDER, b. Apr 1868, Pennsylvania.

35. HENRIETTA⁶ CARAHER (CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 15 Mar 1839 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Jul 1921 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. She married JOHN (CLINE) KLINE, (SR.) Abt. 1858 in Probably Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania, son of WILLIAM KLINE and CATHERINE MACHEMER. He was born 30 Jun 1833 in Pennsylvania, and died 08 Aug 1889 in Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRIETTA CARAHER:

According to her obituary found in The Centre Democrat Newspaper found in the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA: Mrs. Henrietta Kline, widow of John Kline, passed away at Detroit, Michigan, on Sunday, July 31, 1921, of general debility. She was a daughter of Daniel and Catherine Waite Caraher and was born at Warriorsmark, Huntingdon County, on March 15th, 1839, hence had reached the age of 82 years, 4 months and 16 days. In 1858 she was married to John Kline and most of her life since had been spent in the vicinity of Bellefonte. Some months ago she went to Detroit to visit her children living there and at the time of going made the declaration that it would probably be her last trip. She was the last of a family of eight children. Her husband died a number of years ago but surviving her are five children: Mrs. Ida May Sullivan, of Bellefonte; William and John Kline; Mrs. M.E. Lindsay and M.E. Wion, all of Detroit. Two sons and two daughters preceded her to the grave, but included in her survivors are eight grandchildren and eleven great grandchildren. Funeral services were held at the United Evangelical Church at 2 O'clock on Tuesday afternoon by the pastor Rev. Reed O. Steeley, after which the remains were taken to Curtin for interment.

An obituary and photo of the Henrietta (Caraher) Kline was found in the possession of Anne Roth Wion upon her death in Sept. 2005. The obit reads: "The Late Grandmother Kline, passing of One of Center County's most Revered Old Residers. 'Grandmother' Kline was one of Center County's revered women of advance years, who died last Sunday morning white on a visit to relatives in Detroit, Mich. Mrs. Kline was in her eightysecond year and had resided in Bellefonte most of her life. She left one daughter, Mrs. Ida Sullivan, with whom she had made her home. her other children reside in Detroit, and Mrs. Kline went to that city on June 6, saying she 'was going out to Detroit to die.' She was in Canada with her children and grandchildren on July 4 and spent a most delightful time, telling them on her return that she 'just felt fine and had acted like a child,' eating fruits and other dainties. However, the day was unusually hot, and the temperature overcame her. On her return she became ill and gradually grew weaker from hardening of the arteries. Her body was brought to Bellefonte, and burial was made at Curtin on Tuesday."

We believe she is buried in an unmarked grave in Eagle Cemetery along with her husband, John Kline, Sr., and son, Harry Kline. Grandson, Edward A. Kline and his wife Pearl D. Have a gravestone and are also buried in Eagle cemetery in Curtin, Boggs Twp., Centre County, PA.

According to her death certificate which was listed with Wayne County Vital Records, Detroit Department of Health at 1151 Taylor Street in Detroit, Michigan 48202: Henrietta Klein (misspelled should have been Kline) died of Acute Dilatation of heart following heat exhaustion, secondary to old age on July 15, 1921. The death certificate information was given by Mrs. L. Gray at 3913 St. Clair Ave. It lists her as the widow of John Klein. Her birthplace is given as Taylor Township, Pennsylvania and place of burial as Bellefonte, Pennsylvania. However, the name of the father, maiden name of her mother and where her parents were born is listed as "unknown." The birthdate of Henrietta is listed as March 15, 1838.

79

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Henrietta (Caraher) Kline in the 1920 U.S. census at the Library of Michigan. She is living in Bellefonte Borough, Centre County, Pennsylvania with her daughter, Ida (Kline) Sullivan. It is in Vol. 84, E.D. 9, Sheet 15. Enumerated on the 29th day of January, 1920.

They are living at 13 Bishop Street. Ida Sullivan is listed as Head of Household, and Henrietta Kline is listed as her mother. They are renting. Ida is female, white, age 51, widowed, able to read and write, born in PA, parents both born in PA, speaks English, working as a family servant. Henrietta is female, white, age 82, widowed, able to read and write, born in PA and were both her parents, speaks English and is not working.

Twelfth Census of U.S. (1900 Census) on Microfilm #1030, Reel 38 for the state of PA, city of Bellefonte, Centre County. Supervision Dist. No. 10, Enumeration. Dist. No. 1, sheet 13. North Penn St. House #121, dwelling #241, family #255 lists Kline, Henrietta Kline as head of household, white, female, born March of 1837, age 63, widow. Mother of 9 children, seven living. Born in PA., as was both her parents. Her occupation is washerwoman, she can read, but not write. She speaks English. They rent the house where they are living. Living with Henrietta is Meda Wion, daughter, white, female, born Feb. 1864, age 31, widow, mother of four children with two living. Born in PA., as was both her parents. Her occupation is washerwoman, she can read and write and speaks English. Next is listed: John Kline, son, white, male, born Feb. 1876, age 24, single, born in PA., is a chain welder, can read, write, and speak English. Also living with Henrietta is granddaughter, Helen Wion, white, female, born Sept. 1891, age 8, single, born in PA. and grandson, Leland Wion, white, male, born Dec. 1895, age 4, single and born in PA.

More About Henrietta Caraher from Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond:

She was the last to die of the 11? children of Daniel and Catherine.

Lived on Logan St, Bellefonte.

Had 9 children, perhaps one born before Irvin?, a daughter who died as a infant?

Two sons and two daughters preceded her in death.

Death Certificate says she was born 1838,

Buried in Bellefonte, spelled her name Klein on her death certificate

Buried in Curtin. Born in 1837??? Check her tombstone.

Death cert. says she was born in Taylor Township, PA

Death Cert. says she died of acute dilation of the heart following heat exhaustion (secondary cause listed as old age).

I have her obituary from the Bellefonte paper in 1921

Had 8 grandchildren and 11 great grandchildren when she died.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found Henrietta living with daughter, Ida (Kline) Sullivan in the 1910 PA census in Centre County, Bellefonte at 22 East Logan St. Ida is also a widow and there is a male who according to the census is Ida's son. However, Henrietta is listed as follows: Kline, Henrietta, mother (of Ida), female, white, 72, widowed, #of children born - 8, # living - 6, born PA, both parents born in PA, speaks English, unable to read or write.

More About HENRIETTA CARAHER:

Burial: Aug 1921, Eagle Cemetery, Curtin, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Notes for JOHN (CLINE) KLINE, (SR.):

Died between 1921 and 1924 since he is mentioned in obit when his mom died but not listed when his sister Ida died. The Centre Democrat newspaper of Bellefonte, PA in it's Thursday, Aug. 15, 1889 edition found by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice in Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA reads: "On Thursday of last week (Aug. 8th) Mr. John Kline, an employee at McCoy and Linn Iron Works, dropped over and was picked up a corpse. He leaves a wife and a large family; age about 56 years."

The Bellefonte Republican in its edition of Aug. 15, 1889 said: " At McCoy & Linn's Iron Works, John Kline, an employee, was at work as usual on Thursday (Aug. 8th), apparently quite well. Weary and overheated, he sat for a moment on a wheel barrow when he suddenly fell to the ground, a corpse. The physicians say his death was caused by heart disease. He leaves a wife and a large family to mourn his sudden death. His age was 56 years, one month, and eight days."

80

The Weekly Keystone Gazette in its Aug 16, 1889 paper said: "John Kline, of Milesburg, employed at McCoy & Linn's Iron Works, left his home on Thursday (Aug. 8th) morning apparently in good health. During the day he became over heated and feeling weary he sat down on the handles of a wheel barrow. A few minutes afterward he fell over dead - heart disease. Leaves a widow and large family to mourn his loss."

We believe he is buried in Eagle Cemetery at Curtin, Boggs Twp., Centre County, PA in an unmarked grave where McCoy and Linn Iron Works workers were often buried. With him are his wife, Henrietta (Caraher) Kline, and a son, Harry Kline. In the same cemetery is his grandson, Edward A. Kline and Edwards's wife, Pearl. They have a gravestone.

From the Library of Michigan: U.S. census enumerated on June 1, 1880 for Boggs Township, Centre County, PA. in Vol 21, E.D. 219, Sheet 25, Line 45. Dwelling houses numbered in order of visit: 241, Family number: 256. Much of this census is illegible, therefore, didn't photocopy, simply wrote out on a form sheet. However, do have a photocopy of the 1880 PA soundex of K450, Kline, John and family which gives the same information as the actual census. The census reads as follows:

KLINE, John, white, male, head of household, age 45, born 1835, occupation: teamster, birthplace: PA

Henrietta, white, female, wife, age 42, born 1837, occupation: housekeeper, PA

Irvin, white, male, son age 20 born 1859, occupation: laborer, PA

Julie, white, female, daughter age 19 born 1860, occupation: at home, PA

William, white, male, son age 17 born 1863 PA

Ida May, white, female, daughter age 16 born 1864 at home, PA

Mollie, white, female, daughter age 13 born 1867 at home, PA

Almeda, white, female, daughter age 10 born 1869 at home, PA

John. white, male, son age 4 born 1875 at home PA

Harry, white, male, son age 6 months born 1880 at home, PA

1860 U.S. census for Centre County, Penn., Houston Township, page A-182 listed under number 12981, PU-HU, House 1810, family 1846, John Kline, age 27, white male, laborer, personal property worth \$200.00, born in PA. Under John Kline #12982 is Henrietta Kline, age 22, white female, born in PA. With them is (#12983) is Irvin Kline, age 1, white male, born in PA.

Pennsylvania 1840 Index shows a KLINE, JOHN of Centre County #184 in Patten Twp.
Pennsylvania 1830 Index shows a KLINE, JOHN of Centre County #357 in Gregg Twp.
From Diana Mason of the PACENTRE-L (Pennsylvania, Centre County internet mailing list) from March 16, 2000 writes back about the Klimes' on her copy of the 1874 Atlas for Centre Co, Pennsylvania. It shows a J. Kline/Klein in Gregg Twp., another in Howard Twp., and another in Potter Twp. No Kline/Klein in Boggs Twp. However Houston Twp. has a D.W. Kline and a property listed under W. Kline.
W. Kline is probably William Kline, who is our 3rd great grandfather, and D.W. Kline is probably his son, David Kline. They both lived and died in Houston Twp., Centre County, PA. One of the J. Kline's may be our 2nd great grandfather.

Collected by Justin Houser, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice & Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond on Aug. 9, 2000 from the Centre County Court House in Bellefonte, PA. Basically what this record says is that when John Kline died to left a debt of \$925.65 and that the sheriff, Robert Cooke, Jr. of Bellefonte sold his property at auction for \$300.00 to James G. Kline to pay his debt.

Centre County, Deed Book 61. Robert Cooke Jr. to James J. Kline To all people to whom these presents shall come, Robert Cooke Jr. esq. High Sheriff of the County of Centre in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania sendeth greeting: Whereas by a certain writ of Fieri Facias issued out of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Centre tested at Bellefonte the second day of June to the said Sheriff directed, he was commanded that of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of John Kline's Adm' rs late of this county, yeoman in his bailiwick he should cause to be levied as well a certain debt

of nine hundred and twenty five 65/100 dollars which Daniel Harris use of lately in the said court recovered against him as well costs dollars which to the said Daniel Harris use of were adjudged for his debts and damages which he sustained by occasion of the detention of that debt and that he should have those moneys before the judges of the said court at Bellefonte at a county court of Common Pleas there to be held for the County of Centre
81

the 25th day of August then next to render to the said Daniel Harris use of for his debt and damages aforesaid whereof the said John Kline admrs were convict as appears of record and that he should have said judges at Bellefonte that by virtue of the said writ to him directed he had seized and taken in execution all that certain tract of land situate in Huston Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania bounded and described as follows to wit: beginning at stones thence by lands of R. Richards south 54 degrees east 128 rods to stones thence by land of Thomas Harbridge south 72 degrees west 32 rods to white oak stump thence by land of Henry Richards and H. P. Richards south 48 degrees west 120 rods to post thence by land of H. P. Richards 12 degrees west --- thence by land of Joseph Arbour north 7 degrees west 8 rods thence by same south 61 degrees west 92 rods to a post thence by same north 24 degrees west 36 rods to post thence by land of Samuel Smith north 32 degrees east 218 rods to the place of beginning containing 108 acres and 125 perches and allowance, thereon erected a dwelling house, barn and other out buildings having given due and legal notice of the time and place of sale of the said messuage etc., he did on Saturday the 23rd of August at the Court House in the borough of Bellefonte expose the same to sale by public vendue or out cry and sold the same to James G. Kline of ---- for the sum of \$300.00 he being the highest bidder, and that the highest and best price bidden for the same. Now know ye that the said sheriff for and in consideration of the aforesaid sum of \$300.00 to him in hand paid by the said James G. Kline at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained, and sold, and by these presents according to the directions of the said recited writ and by force and virtue thereof doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said James G. Kline, his heirs and assigns all that the said messuage (land) to wit: all that tract of land afore described together with all and singular the buildings, improvements, rights, members and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof. And also all the estate right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of him the said John Kline Admrs., of , in, to, or out of the same: To have and to hold the said messuage or tract of land, hereditaments and premises, hereby granted, or mentioned and intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said James G. Kline, his heirs and assigns, to his and their only

proper use and behoof forever for such estate and under such rents and conditions as the said John Kline's admrs. had and held the same at and immediately before the taking thereof in execution but for no larger or greater estate than he the said John Kline's admrs. then and there had and held the same according to the form and effect of the laws and usage of this commonwealth, in such case made and provided. In witness whereof, the said sheriff hath here unto set his hand and seal

the 25 day of August, 1890. Robert Cooke, Jr., Sheriff (L.S.)

Received of James G. Kline, purchaser above named, the sum of \$300.00 in full of the consideration above

mentioned. Robert Cooke, Jr. Sheriff, 25 August 1890.

State of Pennsylvania, County of Centre, SS: Be it remembered, that on the first day of September A.D. 1890, in open Court of Common Pleas of said County and before the Judges of said Court came Robert Cooke Jr. esquire, High Sheriff of said County and acknowledged the above and foregoing deed poll to be his act and deed and desired that acknowledgement of said deed might be entered of record among the proceedings of the said court, and the same was there upon entered in Book "E" of acknowledgment of Sherriff deeds at page 80 etc. Witness my hand and the seal of said court at Bellefonte day and year last above written. L.A. Schaeffer, prothonotary. Entered and recorded 27th October 1890. John F. Harter, recorder.

Collected by Justin Houser, Diane L. (Washburn) Rice & Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond on Aug. 9, 2000 from the Centre County, Court House in Bellefonte, PA a deed dated 4 Cot. 1865 between I.D. Cameron, guardian of the minor children of the deceased James Burnside, selling to John Kline property in Huston Twp., Centre County, PA the amount of 92 acres and 135 perches for a sum of \$371.37. This deed reads as follows: Centre County Book A-2, page 258

Deed:- I.D. Cameron, guardian, to John Kline

This indenture made the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord 1865 between I. D. Cameron, guardian legally appointed by the Orphans Court of County of Centre, of the estates of S. Cameron Burnside, Thomas Burnside, and Mary Burnside minor children of honorable James Burnside late of the borough of Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania deceased of the one part and John Kline of the other part. Whereas, by force and virtue of certain good conveyances and assurances in the law duly had and executed, the said James Burnside became in his lifetime lawfully siezed in his demesne as of fee, of and in a messuage, tenement and tract of land, situate in Huston Twp., Center County, PA bounded and descrbed as follows: beginning at a hickory, then north 66 ½ degrees east, 14 perches to a white oak thence north 55 ½ degrees east 112 purches to a white oak thence north 71 degrees east 36 purches to a post thence north 54 degrees west 123 perches to a point on a line of land adjoining Samuel Smith, thence along said land south 32 degrees west ___ perches to the place of beginning containing 92 acres and 135 perches and allowance, being the western end of the Richard Malone survey, with the 82

appurtenances and being so there of seized, died intestate. And whereas at a orphan's court held at Bellefonte aforesaid, in and for the said county upon the petition of said S. Cameron Burnside, Thomas Burnside, and Mary Burnside the said I. D. Cameron was duly appointed guardian of the estates of the said S. Cameron Burnside, Thomas Burnside, and Mary Burnside during their minority, and it appearing to the said court that the estates of the said S. Cameron Burnside, Thomas Burnside, and Mary Burnside were so unproductive and expensive that it would be to the interest and benefit of the said minors that the same should be sold, the said court did, on the 28th day of April A.D. 1865 make an order empowering the said I. D. Cameron to make public sale interalia of the said tract of land, the estate of the said minors, and to make a title thereto to the purchaser; in persuance thereof the said I. D. Cameron having first given bond, with sufficient surety to the said court according to the act of assembly for the faithful discharge of the tract thus committed to him did, on the 9th day of August A.D. 1865 at the courthouse in the Burrough of Bellefonte aforesaid in accordance with the said order expose the premises therein mentioned to sale by public vendue, and sold the same to the said John Kline, at and for the sum of \$371.37 he being the highest bidder, and that the highest and best price bidding for the same, which sale, and report thereof made to the judges of said court, on the 2nd day of Sept. A.D. 1865 was confirmed by the said court; and it was considered and adjudged by the said court that the same should be and remain farm and stable forever, as by the records and proceedings of the said court, reference being thereon to had, will fully appear. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said I. D. Cameron for and in consideration of the sum of \$371.37 lawful money of the U. S. to him in hand paid by the said John Kline at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and confirmed, and by these presents, by virtue of the powers and authorities given by the aforesaid order of the orphan's court, and pursuant to the directions thereof doth grant, bargain, sell, aliened, released and confirmed unto the said John Kline, his heirs and assigns, all that the above mentioned and described tract of land with the appurtances, Together with all and singular the improvements, ways, waters, water courses,, rights, liberties, privileges, hereitaments, and apputances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining and the s...s and remanders, sents, issues and profits thereof, and also all the estate, right title, interest, use, trust, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever of the said James Burnside in his life at and immediately before the time of his decease, in law, equity, or otherwise, howsoever of us, to or out of the same, to have and to hold the said messuage, ten and tract of land hereditments and premises hereby granted, and released, or and so to be with the appertnances, unto the said John Kline his heirs and assigns, to and for the only proper use and behoof of the siad John Kline, his heirs or assign forever. And the said I.D. Cameron doth consent, promise and agree to

and with the said John Kline, his heirs and assigns, by these presents that he the said I.D. Cameron hath not done, committed, or knowingly or willingly suffered to be done or committed any act, matter or thing whatsoever, whereby the premises hereby granted, or any part thereof is, are, shall or may be impeached, changed or incumbered, in..., charge, estate, or otherwise how.... In witness whereof, the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed & delivered in the presence of: Sau.. J. Kline & David Kanis and I.D. Cameron, Guardian

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice while visiting the Centre County, Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA an "Atlas of Centre County, Pennsylvania, from actual surveys by and under the direction Beach Nichols, Published by A. Pomeroy & County in Philadelphia for the year 1874. In Huston Twp., it lists and shows where J. Cline, Wm. Kline heirs and D. W. Kline are living. In Boggs Twp., we find the McCoy & Linn Tract and Eagle Cemetery just outside the small village of Curtin.

More About JOHN (CLINE) KLINE, (SR.):

Burial: Aug 1889, Eagle Cemetery, Curtin, Pennsylvania

Children of HENRIETTA CARAHER and JOHN KLINE are:

i. IRVIN KLINE, b. Abt. 1859, Pennsylvania; d. 03 Dec 1907, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for IRVIN KLINE:

The obituary from the Democratic Watchman newspaper in Bellefonte, PA dated Dec. 6th, 1907 reads:

"Irvin Kline died at the Bellefonte Poor House on Tuesday night (Dec. 3rd). He had been a sufferer for a year or more with dropsy and that was the immediate cause of his death. He was aged about 48 years and is survived by his wife but no children." The funeral will take place today (Dec. 6th).

Obituary from the Centre Democrat, Bellefonte, PA, Dec. 5, 1907 reads: "Irvin kline:-Who for a year or more had been an invalid from paralysis, died Wednesday morning at the borough alins (?) house. His age was 48 years and 4 months. He is survived by a wife, mother, three brothers and three sister. The funeral will take place tomorrow afternoon at 1 o'clock. Interment at Curtins.

83

More About Irvin Kline from Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond:

1880 census said he was a laborer. Obit said he left a wife, no children. Died at the Bellefonte poorhouse of Dropsy.

1880 census he was still living at home and was a laborer.

More About IRVIN KLINE:

Burial: Dec 1907, Curtins (Eagle) Cemetery, Centre County, Pennsylvania

ii. JULIA KLINE, b. Abt. 1860, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1907, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JULIA KLINE:

Julia was in 1880 census, living at home. She died before 1912 since she was not listed as living in her brother Harry's obit. Nor is she one of the 3 sisters that survive brother Irvin's death in 1907. She might have died before 1900 also.

82. iii. WILLIAM S. KLINE, b. Abt. 1863, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1924.

iv. IDA MAY KLINE, b. 22 Mar 1864, Bald Eagle, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 18 Aug 1924, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan; m. JOHN SULLIVAN, 22 Jul 1893, Centre County, Pennsylvania; b. Abt. 1855, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1920, Pennsylvania.

Notes for IDA MAY KLINE:

Obituary found in the Democratic Watchman Newspaper in Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice in June 1998 and reads: "Died august 18, 1924. Death notice says: Sullivan, Miss Ida Sullivan, for many years a resident of Bellefonte, died at Detroit, Michigan., on Monday following an illness of some months with dropsy and other complications. She was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Kline and was born at Bald Eagle on March 22nd, 1864, hence was in her sixty-first year. She had been a resident of Bellefonte until the 24th of December when she went to Detroit. Surviving her are one brother and two sisters, John Kline, Mrs. Emma (Molly) Lindsay and Mrs. M. E. (Almeda) Wion, all of Detroit. The remains were brought to Bellefonte."

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond found in the Index of Centre County, PA. Marriage License Booklet, Books 1-6, Marriage Application and Marriages 1885 - 1893

Kline, Ida May married Sullivan, John on July 22, 1893. Application # 2603, Book 6, Page 586

John Sullivan, age 35 years old. Ida May Kline, age 29 years old. John from Lancaster, PA. Ida May from Bellefonte, PA. Parents of women are Henrietta Kline and father dead.

Notes for Ida May Kline from Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond:

Buried in Curtin Cemetery. Ill for some months with dropsy and other complications.

She lived in Bellefonte until December, 1923. When she died in 1924 her brother John and sisters, Mollie, Emma and Almeda were alive and living in Detroit.

Found what could be Ida living in Bellefonte in 1890, not married yet, living at 159 E. Curtin.

Never had any children.

Was a widow in 1920 census, her mother was living with her.

Verified her marriage. Application #2603, Book 6, page 586.

1920 census, Vol. 84, ED 9, Sheet 15, Line 15, she was living with her Mom on East Bishop St. in Bellefonte. On the internet found a listing from the Business Directory on Centre County, PA, which was formed from a preliminary review of the 1890 U.S. census. In it is listed Ida Kline of 159 E. Curtin, Bellefonte Borough, Centre County, PA.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found 1900 PA census in the Allen County Library, Fort Wayne, Indiana, on July 19, 1999. Ida and John Sullivan are living in Centre County, West Precinct, of Spring Twp. Enumeration district 38, house no. 141, Sheet 7:

Sullivan, John, head, white, male, born 2/1855, age 45, married 7 years, born in PA, father and mother born in Ireland, occupation - chainmaker, can read, write, and speak English.

Sullivan, Ida, wife, female, born 3/1864, age 36, married 7 years, no children, born in PA, both parents born in PA, can read, write and speak English.

However, in the 1910 PA census found the same day and place by Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice. Ida is living in Centre County, Bellefonte. This census was enumerated 19th day April, 1910. Sheet #2A,

E.D. - 8,, South side of East Logan St., House #22, dwelling 25, family 29 we find:

Sullivan, Ida, Head of household, female, white, 43, widowed, number of children 1, number now living 1, born PA, parents born PA, speaks English, occupation - cook, able to read and write, renting home

84

With her is Daley, Lolimer?, son, male, white, age 25, single, born PA, as were both of his parents, speaks English, is a brakeman for the Railroad, able to read and write.

Also living with Ida is: Kline, Henrietta, mother, female, white, 72, widowed, #of children born - 8, # living - 6, born PA, both parents born in PA, speaks English, unable to read or write.

More About IDA MAY KLINE:

Burial: Aug 1924, Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Notes for JOHN SULLIVAN:

More About John Sullivan:

Died before 1920. Was a chainmaker

83. v. MOLLIE (MARY) EMMA KLINE, b. Dec 1867, Spring Twp., Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1931.

84. vi. ALMEDA ARAN KLINE, b. 22 Feb 1869, Milesburg, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 31 Mar 1948, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

vii. JOHN KLINE, JR., b. 22 Feb 1875, Curtin, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Jul 1931, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

Notes for JOHN KLINE, JR.:

Obituary reads: John Kline, former well known resident of Bellefonte, died at his home in Detroit, Michigan, on Monday, July 23, 1931 of a cerebral hemorrhage. He was born at Curtin 56 years ago, a son of John and Henrietta Caraher Kline, both deceased. Surviving is a sister-in-law, Mrs. Meda Wion, of Detroit, Michigan, and a nephew, Edward Kline of Bellefonte. The remains were brought by rail to Milesburg, and funeral services were conducted on Thursday of last week from the train by Rev. M.C. Piper. Interment was made in the Trezlythny cemetery. Mr. Kline was employed as a chain maker in Bellefonte, leaving here a number of years ago to go to Detroit, where he was employed in an automobile manufacturing plant up until a short time before his death.

More About John Kline from Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond:

1900 census of Centre County, PA living with his mother, Henrietta, and his sister Almeda and Almeda's two children, John Leeland and Helen Marquerite. Died in his home in Detroit, MI of cerebral hemorrhage.

When he died only his sister Almeda was still living. His remains were brought by rail to Milesburg.

Interment was at Trezlythny Cemetery. He was a chain maker in Bellefonte, until he moved to Detroit, where he was employed in an automobile manufacturing plant up until a short time before his death. Died in July, 1931 on a Monday. Never married. Said he had a nephew, Edward, when he died. Was in Columbus, OH in 1912, in Det. 1921.

More About JOHN KLINE, JR.:

Burial: Jul 1931, Trezlythny Cemetery, Centre County, PA

85. viii. HARRY A. KLINE, b. 14 Nov 1880, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Oct 1912, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

36. JOHN A.⁶ NEFF (*ELIZABETH⁵ WAITE, TWIN, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born Abt. 1823 in Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN A. NEFF:

Resided Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

From the Neff-Naf, a history of the descendants of Henry Neff, Manor Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Who immigrated from his native Switzerland to the Colony of Pennsylvania settling at Penn's

Conestoga Manor, Chester (Lancaster) County. Compiled and Published By Neff & Associates 1991. Starting on page301.

"John A. Neff was one of the great Sunday School workers of his time. He founded Meadown Chapel in South Philadelphia. He began with less than a dozen children gathering in a little shack.

One Sunday morning as he was going to teach, he met on Lombard Street a dirty little shoe shine boy who asked John if he could shine his shoes. Saying no, John offered instead to take the boy to meet some other children which they did. The little boot-black continued to join John and his group each Sunday.

The name of this little boy was John Wanamaker and in later years he contributed to his success to John Neff's interest in him. Meadown Chapel grew to a great institution for Bible study, begun by John Neff and later helped

85 along by John Wanamaker. in later years it was called Wanamaker's Bible Class."

Children of JOHN A. NEFF are:

86. i. FLORENCE⁷ NEFF.

ii. FEMALE NEFF.

iii. MILTON NEFF.

37. HENRY KAUFFMAN⁶ NEFF (*ELIZABETH⁵ WAITE, TWIN, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 1824 in Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 21 Feb 1868 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married MARY A. MILLER 22 Feb 1849 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She was born 27 Sep 1827, and died 03 Jun 1908 in Sandy Ridge, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY KAUFFMAN NEFF:

Was a surgeon in War of 1861.

Resided, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

From the Neff-Naf, a history of the descendants of Henry Neff, Manor Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Who immigrated from his native Switzerland to the Colony of Pennsylvania settling at Penn's Conestoga Manor, Chester (Lancaster) County. Compiled and Published By Neff & Associates 1991. Starting on page302.

"After graduating from medical school, Henry married Mary Miller of Huntingdon and set up practice in a home there owned by the Miller family. The house was a two story log structure built in 1795 by Thomas Kerr. Later a one story log addition added which was Dr. Neff's office. The office and residence was located at the corners of 6th Street and Penn. In the War Between the States, Henry served as a surgeon.

Henry's son Julian began playing in the Huntingdon band at the age of 14 and later became its leader. Julian went to work for the Pennsylvania Railroad in Altoona. He was leader of the Altoona City Band for more than forty years."

Dr. Henry Neff's death date is from a card file recording Alberta Haught sends us: Dr. H. K. Neff, aged about 44 years, of this boro (i.e. Huntingdon), died on 21 Feb. 1868.

Dr. Henry Neff's marriage date is from a card file recording Alberta Haught sends us: Dr. Henry K. Neff to Mary A. Miller, both of Huntingdon, by the Rev. John Peebles on 22 Feb. 1849.

Notes for MARY A. MILLER:

Alberta Haught sent information from the Huntingdon Genealogical Society: Mary A. Neff, aged 81 years, widow of Dr. H. K. Neff, formerly of Huntingdon, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Lawrence R. Brown, at Sandy Ridge, Centre County, (PA) on 3 Jun 1908."

Marriage Notes for HENRY NEFF and MARY MILLER:

Married by Rev. John Peelbes.

Children of HENRY NEFF and MARY MILLER are:

87. i. JULIAN⁷ NEFF, b. 02 May 1854, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 30 Apr 1927, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

ii. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) NEFF, b. 07 Jan 1856, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. LAWRENCE R. BROWN, 06 Jun 1878, Pennsylvania.

iii. MARY M. NEFF, b. 07 Sep 1858, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. FRANK HALL, 21 Nov 1882, Pennsylvania.

38. EDWIN (EDWARD)⁶ NEFF (*ELIZABETH⁵ WAITE, TWIN, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born Abt. 1825 in Petersburg, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married LAVINIA DORLAND 07 Sep 1847 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Marriage Notes for EDWIN NEFF and LAVINIA DORLAND:

86

Married by Rev. John Peelbes.

Children of EDWIN NEFF and LAVINIA DORLAND are:

- i. NEWTON⁷ NEFF.
- ii. EDWARD NEFF.
- iii. DAUGHTER NEFF.

39. WILLIAM⁶ WAITE (ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)⁵, JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born Abt. 1821 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1876. He married HANNAH (UNKNOWN) Abt. 1846. She was born 1826 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for WILLIAM WAITE:

Obituary sent by Karen Jackson from the Democratic Watchman of Friday, 7 Feb. 1902 reads: "William Wait, who had reached his 67th year, passed away at his home at Beech Creek Wednesday morning. Deceased was a veteran of the civil war and is survived by his widow and eight children. Interment will be made from the Methodist church Saturday morning."

From Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct. 2002: "And the mystery continues. These are my notes for William: Tombstone inscription reads: Wm. Weight d. Oct. 28, 1906, 67 y Prv. County A 148 Reg. P.V. wife Mary J. 1847-1920. The 67 years is the same in your notes and mine??

I'll add your notes and leave it at that. I must have gotten this from a book or someone else, otherwise I would have had a cemetery for him if I had actually been there. I'll look at my pictures just in case."

From Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond in Nov. 2002 to Karen Jackson: "Hi Karen, How are you? Hope everyone is fine there... I have a genealogy question for you. I have William Waite - son of Abraham and Sarah Williams Waite. I have him with a wife Mary J. (1847-1920), but Vicki's book has him with a wife named Hannah. I had notes with William that talked about his tomstone and next to him is his wife, Mary J. William's dates are (1839- Oct. 28, 1906). What do you know about this guy? - 2 wives???

Diane said you sent an obit about him..I have that...but it doesn't mention his wife's name..also says he has eight children - do you have the names of these 8 kids, I only have two - Jolly and Mazie Maria. Thanks for your help Karen. Take care...Pat"

Karen Jackson's reply in Nov. 2002: "This William has become quite a problem lately. I am not sure if he had two wives or if they are one in the same. How many times have you had something like this when it was a middle name or a given name and they went by the other. I have been in contact with Jeff Waite from Kylertown, Clearfield County He thinks that this is his William, he says everything he has comes back to him and Sarah and Abraham. Vicki sent me another new cousin who is decended from William and Hannah, they had a son Miller/ Millard. Did Vicki send you that info? If not I will scan it in and send it to you. And I will send you the info from Jeff too Right now I am very confused on this guy. Lynne said William doesn't show on the 1850 census. Jeff said he had Williams pension papers from the civil war and it list Mary J as his wife. The problem is trying to see if these are the same William. I will let Jeff know what you sent me and let me know about the other info I will send it to you. Karen"

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle in Nov. 2002. "The William Waite Married to Hannah is the same William that is the son of Abraham page 59 in the book. John had given me the wrong name Mary J. from census records. There was two Williams same age at that same time. Since then I have found the Graves for them and gotten more information to prove that William and Hannah are Abrahams family. I have Two of Williams and Hannah's children up thru today. One was Alice who married a David Johnston, The Johnston comes in under my Mothers name. That's how I found the family to begin with searching for Patterson. And their son Millard Waite. I don't have all his information but, I know two ladies who are putting it together with my help. When I get it all finished I will see that you all get it."

From Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennwoods.net> in Nov. 2002: "I traced William Waite, b. in 1841 to Abraham and Sarah Waite. Our Abraham b. to Geroge and Barbara Waite/Weight. You might check the 1850 census for Miles Twp., Centre County, PA, page 29. Our William was first married to Lavinia Heman. He had a son Dennis, my gggrandfather. William went to the Civil War, came home to find Lavinia was unfaithful and left showing up again married to Mary J. Points living in Illinois with one child in the 1880 census named Jennie M. (Waite) in Canton, Fulton County, Illinois. It also shows on his pension record 1906 that William and Mary J Points were

87
married on 11 May 1873."

Notes for HANNAH (UNKNOWN):

Update from Vickie Waite Trostle in Oct 2002.

Children of WILLIAM WAITE and HANNAH (UNKNOWN) are:

- i. AARON⁷ WAITE, b. 1851, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for AARON WAITE:

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org. Sent by Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennswoods.net> in Nov. 2002.

ii. ALICE WAITE, b. 1853, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. DAVID JOHNSTON.

Notes for ALICE WAITE:

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle in Nov. 2002. "The William Waite Married to Hannah is the same William that is the son of Abraham page 59 in the book. John had given me the wrong name Mary J. from census records. There was two Williams same age at that same time. Since then I have found the Graves for them and gotten more information to prove that William and Hannah are Abrahams family. I have Two of Williams and Hannah's children up thru today. One was Alice who married a David Johnston, The Johnston comes in under my Mothers name. That's how I found the family to begin with searching for Patterson. And their son Millard Waite. I don't have all his information but, I know two ladies who are putting it together with my help. When I get it all finished I will see that you all get it."

Same name as a daughter of William & Hannah Waite, b. 1853 from the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org. Sent by Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennswoods.net> in Nov. 2002.

Notes for DAVID JOHNSTON:

From Vickie (Waite) Trostle in Nov. 2002.

iii. WILLIAM WAITE, b. 1858, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for WILLIAM WAITE:

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org. Sent by Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennswoods.net> in Nov. 2002.

iv. PETER WAITE, b. 1860, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for PETER WAITE:

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org. Sent by Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennswoods.net> in Nov. 2002.

88. v. MILLARD (MILLER) WAITE, b. Sep 1865, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

vi. MARY WAITE, b. 1867, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARY WAITE:

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their web site, FamilySearch.org. Sent by Jeff Waite <jscwaite@pennswoods.net> in Nov. 2002.

40. JOHN W.⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 25 Jan 1824 in Miles Twp., Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Jul 1904 in Blair County, Pennsylvania. He married MARY M. BURLEY 1846. She was born 1825, and died 1913.

Notes for JOHN W. WAITE:

From Ray Waite <Ratwate@cs.com> on May 24, 2001: "Just received this in snail mail from Bill Waite in York, PA. Abraham & Sarah William to John W. 1824, m. Mary Burley 1825-1913. From there there is no record in your book for Jesse F. 1849-1933 m. Emma Walton 1853/1920. To Norris G. Waite 1878-1952, m. Lydia E. Synder 1883-1948. To Richard 1 who you had the obit on 1909-1987 married to Kathryn Black 1911-1994. Parents to Ted, Bill, and Richard. I'll send a copy of what Bill sent me. Ray in Florida"

From the Tyrone Herald of 5 Jan 1905: "Necrology of Tyrone (Blair County, PA), July 8 (1904) John W. Waite, kidney trouble, 80 years, 3, months and 23 days."

88

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Tyrone, Blair County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255103, NA Film # T9-1103, p. 498C:

John WAITE Self M Male W 56 PA Teamster PA PA

Mary WAITE Wife M Female W 54 PA Keeping House PA PA

Ira B. WAITE Son S Male W 22 PA R. R. Fireman PA PA

Samuel WAITE Son S Male W 33 PA Farmer PA PA

Franklin WAITE GSon S Male W 12 PA PA PA

More About JOHN W. WAITE:

Burial: Jul 1904, Rebersburg, Pennsylvania

Notes for MARY M. BURLEY:

From Ray Waite <Ratwate@cs.com> on May 24, 2001: "Just received this in snail mail from Bill Waite in York, PA. Abraham & Sarah William to John W. 1824, m. Mary Burley 1825-1913. From there there is no record in your book for Jesse F. 1849-1933 m. Emma Walton 1853/1920. To Norris G. Waite 1878-1952, m. Lydia E. Synder 1883-1948. To Richard 1 who you had the obit on 1909-1987 married to Kathryn Black 1911-1994. Parents to Ted, Bill, and Richard. I'll send a copy of what Bill sent me. Ray in Florida"

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of husband, John W. Waite.

Children of JOHN WAITE and MARY BURLEY are:

i. ANNA⁷ WAITE, b. Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANNA WAITE:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI.

89. ii. SAMUEL WAITE, b. Abt. 1847, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

90. iii. JESSE F. (JOSIAH) WAITE, b. 1849, Pennsylvania; d. 1933.

iv. SARAH WAITE, b. 1852, Pennsylvania.

Notes for SARAH WAITE:

Name, birth year and death date from the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002.

v. EMMA V. WAITE, b. 1853, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EMMA V. WAITE:

Name, birth year and death date from the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002.

vi. HARVEY WAITE, b. 1854, Pennsylvania; d. 12 Sep 1873.

Notes for HARVEY WAITE:

Name, birth year and death date from the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002.

vii. IRA B. WAITE, b. 1858, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for IRA B. WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of father, John W. Waite.

41. SAMUEL H.⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 20 Sep 1828 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 14 Nov 1904 in Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania. He married RACHEL M. MCMILLEN 12 Dec 1850 in Pennsylvania. She was born Abt. 1833 in Pennsylvania, and died Aft. 1904.

Notes for SAMUEL H. WAITE:

The following obituary was sent from the Blair County List and was taken from the Tyron Herald of Nov. 17, 1904: "Samuel H. Waite while returning from church service to his home in Altoona Sunday evening shortly after 9 o'clock was stricken with apoplexy. J. C. Hicks and D. Bollinger were with Mr. Waite. They carried him into

89
the home of Charles Wyon where he died in a few minutes. Mr. Waite was born in Tyrone township on September 20, 1828. He farmed in Sinking Valley a number of years before locating in Altoona where he was an employee of the Pennsylvania Railroad company twenty-seven years, being retired from that service about six years ago. He was watchman at the Altoona Trust company building after retiring from the railroad service. On December 12, 1850, Mr. Waite was married to Miss Rachael M. McMillen, who survives him with the following children: Miss Annie at home; Herman S. (Waite) of Bellwood; Mrs. A. B. McLeod of Altoona; Mrs. Patrick O'Hare of Altoona; Mrs. John Nelson of Altoona; Jesse T. (Waite) of Altoona; Norman (Waite) of Altoona. Two brothers, George and Thomas of Tyrone Forges, also survive. Funeral announcement later. Mr. Waite was a member of the First United Brethren church of Altoona; also the Knights Golden Eagle and the Pennsylvania Railroad Relief."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Altoona, Blair County, PA, film T9-1102, page 131A:

Samuel Wait, self married, male, w, 52, laborer, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Rachiel Wait, wife, married, female, w, 47, keeping house, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Maggie Wait, daug., single, female, w, 25, millinary, b. in PA

Anna Wait, daug., single, female, w, 23, tailors, b. in PA

Herman Wait, son, single, male, w 21, blacksmith, b. in PA

Martha Wait, daug., single, female, w, 14, at school, b. in PA

Osce Wait, daug., single, female, w, 13, at school, b. in PA

Jesse Wait, son, single, male, w, 11, at school, b. in PA

Norman Wait, son, single, male, w, 11, b. in PA, both parents of all the children b. in PA.

More About SAMUEL H. WAITE:

Burial: Nov 1904, Blair County Cemetery, Pennsylvania

Notes for RACHEL M. MCMILLEN:

See obit under husband, Samuel H. Waite's notes.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of husband, Samuel H. Waite.

Marriage Notes for SAMUEL WAITE and RACHEL MCMILLEN:

See obit under Samuel H. Waite's notes.

Children of SAMUEL WAITE and RACHEL MCMILLEN are:

i. MARGARET (MAGGIE)⁷ WAITE, b. Abt. 1855, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. A.B. MCLEOD.

Notes for MARGARET (MAGGIE) WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Mrs. A. B. McLeod resided in in Altoona, Blair County, PA when her father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite. Got the given name from this census, and hoping that the daughters were listed in chronological order in their Dad's obit.

Notes for A.B. MCLEOD:

Name from father-in-law, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

ii. ANNA (ANNIE) WAITE, b. Abt. 1857, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANNA (ANNIE) WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Annie lived at home in Altoona with her parents when her father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite.

iii. HERMAN S. WAITE, b. Abt. 1859, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HERMAN S. WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

90

Herman resided in Bellwood, PA when his father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite.

iv. MARTHA WAITE, b. Abt. 1866, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. PATRICK O'HARE.

Notes for MARTHA WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Mrs. Patrick O'Hare resided in in Altoona, Blair County, PA when her father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite. Got the given name from this census, and hoping that the daughters were listed in chronological order in their Dad's obit.

Notes for PATRICK O'HARE:

Name from father-in-law, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

v. OSCE WAITE, b. Abt. 1867, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. JOHN NELSON.

Notes for OSCE WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Mrs. John Nelson resided in in Altoona, Blair County, PA when her father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite. Got the given name from this census, and hoping that the daughters were listed in chronological order in their Dad's obit.

Notes for JOHN NELSON:

Name from father-in-law, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

vi. JESSE T. WAITE, b. Abt. 1869, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JESSE T. WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Jesse resided in in Altoona, Blair County, PA when his father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite.

vii. NORMAN WAITE, b. Abt. 1879, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for NORMAN WAITE:

Name from father, Samuel H. Waite's obit which can be found under his notes.

Norman resided in in Altoona, Blair County, PA when his father died in 1904.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Samuel H. Waite.

42. ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)⁶ WAITE II (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 09 May 1832 in Tyrone Forges, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Dec 1901 in Birmingham, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married ANNA (ANNIE) FLECK 15 Feb 1853 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1827 in Pennsylvania, and died 27 Jul 1886 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE II:

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, film #T9-1134, page 13C:

Abraham Waite, self, married, male, w, 48, laborer, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Annie Waite, wife, married, female, w, 53, keeping house, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

James Waite, son, single, male, w, 26, laborer, b. in PA

Elizabeth Waite, daug., single, female, w, 20, at home, b. in PA

John Waite, son, single, male, w, 18, laborer, b. in PA

Annie Waite, daug., single, female, w, 11, at home, b. in PA, both parents of all the kids b. in PA.

From the Blair County List and Annie Whiteman in Aug 2003 from the Altoona Mirror of 1902: "Abram Waite

died suddenly of apoplexy, at his home in Birmingham, Tuesday night. Deceased was born near Tyrone Forges, 91

May 9, 1832. He was for many years a member of the United Brethren church. his wife died sixteen years ago. he is survived by the following sons and daughters: James T. Waite, Mrs. Sarah C. Baker and Mrs. Mary E. Stewart, of Birmingham: Abram M. and John E. Waite and Mrs. Annie N. Focht of Williamsburg. Four brothers also survive the deceased."

More About ABRAHAM (WEIGHT) WAITE II:

Burial: Jan 1902, Birmingham, Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for ANNA (ANNIE) FLECK:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of husband, Abraham Waite.

More About ANNA (ANNIE) FLECK:

Burial: Jul 1886, Birmingham, Huntingdon County, PA

Children of ABRAHAM WAITE and ANNA FLECK are:

91. i. JAMES T. (WEIGHT)⁷ WAITE, b. 08 May 1854, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1931, Lakemont, Pennsylvania.

ii. SARAH C. WAITE, b. 1858, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. MISTER BAKER.

Notes for SARAH C. WAITE:

Not in the 1880 U.S. census with her parents.

Resided in Birmingham, Huntingdon County, PA when her father died in late 1901.

Notes for MISTER BAKER:

See obituary under father-in-law, Abraham Waite.

iii. MARY ELIZABETH WAITE, b. 1860, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. MISTER STEWARD.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Abraham Waite. The given name of Mary from Vickie Waite Trostle. The given name of Elizabeth from the 1880 U.S. census.

Resided in Birmingham, Huntingdon County, PA when her father died in late 1901.

Notes for MISTER STEWARD:

See obituary under father-in-law, Abraham Waite.

iv. JOHN E. WAITE, b. 1862, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN E. WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Abraham Waite.

Resided in Williamsburg, PA when his father died in late 1901.

92. v. ABRAHAM WAITE III, b. Abt. 1864, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

vi. HARRIET K. WAITE, b. 1866, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HARRIET K. WAITE:

Not in the 1880 U.S. census with her parents.

Not mentioned in father's obituary.

93. vii. ANNA (ANNIE) WAITE, b. 06 Mar 1869, Tyrone Forges, Pennsylvania; d. Aft. 1935, Williamsburg, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

43. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 11 Dec 1833 in Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died Nov 1908 in Pennsylvania. He married MARY WOOMER 09 Sep 1858 in Blair County, Pennsylvania. She was born 09 Sep 1839 in Bald Eagle, Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Dec 1904 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for GEORGE WASHINGTON WAITE:

92

Notes for George Washington Waite:

One of his descendants is a Karen (email:myimp@aol.com). She is going to give us more info. 4/8/99

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000, "George Wahington Wecht was b. Dec. 11, 1833, and d. in Nov. 1908. He was bu. in Grandview, Tyrone, PA. George attended Methodist Episcopal Ch. at Ironsville, Blair County, PA. He m. Aug. 19, 1858, Mary Woomer, who was b. Sept 9, 1838, in Bald Eagle, Blair County, PA. She d. Dec. 24, 1904, and also was bu. in Grandview, Tyrone, Blair County, PA. I have a deed to land in Stumptown, Blair County, PA #584939, U.S. Pension Agency for Geroge Wecht. Obit. in Tyrone, PA for George, 1860 census. Tyrone Star newspaper, Vol. 7; marriage of George to Mary Woomer, Aug. 19, 1858. *Laterday St.*, 1993. John Waite, Ohio."

Obituary for *The Tyrone Daily Herald*, Tyrone, PA., November 25, 1908 reads, "George Washinton Weight, A Respected Citizen And An Old Soldier Entered Into Rest.

Obituary for *The Tyrone Daily Herald*, Tyrone, PA., November 25, 1908 reads, "George Washinton Weight, A Respected Citizen And An Old Soldier Entered Into Rest.

On Tuesday morning about ten o'clock, the life of George Washington Weight, on of Seyder township's respected citizens, passed into the eternal world. As he was born and raised in this community he was known as

an upright, honest man, who always did unto others as he would have them do unto him. He had always been a strong, robust man and used to hard work. Last Friday he caught a heavy cold which developed into pneumonia and on account of his advanced age he was not able to withstand the disease and death ended his sufferings at the above mentioned time.

When the war clouds of the Rebellion hung heavy over our country, he was among the brave boys that went to the front to fight for the flag and country he loved. He placed his life as a sacrifice on the country's altar, but was among the fortunate that escaped the ravages of bullets and shell, although the many hardships that he and many of the old veterans experienced was enough to kill any man. He was a member of Company D, 208th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry (as a private). This regiment was in the Third brigade, Third division and Ninth army corps of the Potowac (?). He fought at Hatcher's Run in February, 1865, and was in the attack on Fort Stedman, March 25, 1865. He was also in the fight before Petersburg and was present when that city surrendered to the Union army. His regiment pursued Lee along South Side railroad to Notaway court house and only halted in their march when the news reached them that the brave southern General had surrendered at Appomattox court house. Comrade Weight participated in all these engagements and was honorably discharged June 1, 1865, at the close of the war, after which he took part in the grand review in Washington. He returned to his home at Ironsville after the war and followed his occupation, that of a laborer, at the Tyrone Forge.

In August 1858, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary Woomer, who preceded him to the grave December 25, 1894. When only a young man Mr. Weight united with the Methodist Episcopal church, at Ironsville and he always endeavored to live according to its teachings. He was an active member of Colonel D. M. Jones post No 172, G.A.R., and always delighted to participate in any meetings held by this organization.

George Washington Weight was born near Ironsville, December 11, 1833 and was age 74 years, 11 months and 13 days, at the time of his death. He leaves to mourn his demise the following children: Thomas Weight, of Tyrone; Harry Weight, Mrs. Viola Gillman, Mrs. Grove Cox, Sylvester, Calvin and Walter, of Ironsville; General Grant, of East Altoona, and Mrs. Katherine Mingle, of Birmingham. Also one brother, Thomas Weight, of Ironsville.

The funeral services will be held in the Methodist Episcopal church at Ironsville, on Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, conducted by Rev. Gordon Gray, the pastor. The funeral cortege will leave the house promptly at fifteen minutes of two o'clock and proceed to the church. Interment will be made in Grand View cemetery. The services at the grave will be in charge of Col. D. M. Jones post No. 172, G.A.R., of which he was a charter member."

Ray Waite writes in April 2001: "Will be talking to Vicky later this month when I visit Tyrone briefly. George Weight and wife Mary, my great grandparents are buried in Tyrone. Grandview. George was the son of Abraham and Sarah Williams and they had eight sons and one girl. John, Thomas, Samuel, Eve, Abraham, George, Adam, Thomas#2, and William. Thomas 2 and William never grew to adults. 57 children to those who survived. Children of Geo. and Mary were Walter, Grant, Harry(Paddy), Tom, Calvin(My g.father)d.1936. Adessa, Lowell, Kate, Margaret. I met Uncle Paddy and Aunt Lowell before they died. If she is still living Ruth Spach is grand daughter of Kate. (Tyrone) and she knows where George and Mary are buried. Calvin's children are Liz, Walter Grove, Maud, Bob, Esther, Francis, Roy, Forrest, Calvin. Forrest lives in Bellwood, a couple miles from Blands Park. W.Grove, my father. Have Brother and sister living in Tyrone. Is your tree from Abraham?" Ray then writes: "As always there is corrections. Calvin Sylvester is one person and Mrs. Cox was Adessa and there was Aunt Lowell, remember her but can't remember her last name. Had a daughter named Helen Zimmerman. Ruth Spach would know. There was I believe a Margaret Elvey that I know nothing about. The Leonard Waite family from Birmingham may have more personal info should we be able to get in contact. Jane in Texas, Jerry who was in MARINES with me and Gary who is a minister. Not sure if Harry or Tom was their

93
grandfather. Never was able to make a connection with all the Waites I knew growing up because most of them didn't know or didn't care. Leonard's wife may still be living. Spoke to her about 10 yrs ago.

Overwhelmed!!! I never believed that Ironsville was such a stronghold for the Waites. The only one living there now is Uncle Bob's widow Annie. In 30's and 40's there were less than 24 homes there. Less now but the grist mill is still operating and there was still a trace of the old forge across the mill pond. I guess what they call the forge now is just part of Ironsville. I have visited the grave of George and Mary but the last time I was up I couldn't find it but if Ruth ?, the granddaughter of Kate is still alive in Tyrone, she can show me. Thanks a bunch, Ray"

On July 28th Ray Waite writes: "George W. Weight & Mary (Woomer) both buried in Grandview Cemetery, in Tyrone. What is amazing to me is that G.W. Weight and family of 10 children were born and raised most of their families in Ironsville and Forge which is only a couple hundred yards away. Ironsville is only a tiny village of 20 houses. The largest house belonged to the family of a Nora Long and they had a fairly large family. The Cemetery is on top of the hill."

George resided in Tyrone Forge, PA when his brother, Samuel H. Waite died in 1904.

From the Blair County List and Annie Whiteman on Aug 14, 2004 and the The Globe (Huntingdon) Newspaper of 1908: "WEIGHT-In Snyder township, Blair county, Nov. 24, 1908, George W. Weight, aged 74 years, 11 months and 13 days."

More About GEORGE WASHINGTON WAITE:

Burial: Nov 1908, Grandview Cemetery, Tyrone, Blair County, PA

Notes for MARY WOOMER:

According to Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History published in 2000, "The obituary for Mary Weight reads, "A Sudden Death at Ironsville.

Mrs. Mary Weight, wife of George Weight, died suddenly at her home at Ironsville yesterday afternoon.

Shortly after having eaten a hearty Christmas dinner she was seized by a stroke of paralysis and without rallying from the severe attack, she passed away about four o'clock. The sad event cast a gloom over the household where so soon before the brightness of Christmas day was present to give good cheer.

Mrs. Weight, whose maiden name was Mary Woomer, was born at Bald Eagle, September 9, 1839, her age at death 65 years, 3 months and 16 days. In her early life she became a resident of Ironsville where had been her home the past thirty-eight years. She was united in marriage August 19, 1858, to George Weight, who survives her, together with the following children: Thomas, Harry, Grant, Charles, Adessa, Calvin and Walter, of Ironsville; Mrs. Viola Gillmen, of Tyrone; and Mrs. Catherine Mingle, of Birmingham. Also surviving are the following sisters and brothers: Mrs. Annie Meadville and Mrs. Ellen Lamson, of Nebraska; Mrs. Sarah Stelner, of Gallitzin; Mrs. Margaret Foreman, of Ironsville; John and Henry Woomer of Saxton.

Funeral services will be conducted at the late home of the deceased at 10 o'clock Friday morning. Interment in Tyrone cemetery."

More About MARY WOOMER:

Burial: Dec 1904, Grandview, Tyrone, Blair County, PA

Marriage Notes for GEORGE WAITE and MARY WOOMER:

See notes under George Washington Waite & Mary Woomer

Children of GEORGE WAITE and MARY WOOMER are:

94. i. THOMAS⁷ WAITE, b. 04 Nov 1862, Pennsylvania; d. 04 Nov 1926.

95. ii. HARRY (PATTY) WAITE, b. Nov 1864, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 May 1937, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

96. iii. VIOLA LOWELL WAITE, b. 1866, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1939, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

97. iv. GRANT (G. WEIGHT) WAITE, GENERAL, b. 30 Aug 1868, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1926, Juniata Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

v. BERTHA WAITE, b. 1871, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1926.

Notes for BERTHA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

94

Not mentioned in her brother, Grant Weight/Waite obit.

98. vi. CATHERINE WAITE, b. 1873, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

99. vii. CHARLES WAITE, b. 1875, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. Apr 1901.

100. viii. SYLVESTER CALVIN WAITE, b. Jan 1882, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1939, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

101. ix. WALTER WAITE, b. Mar 1884, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1926.

x. ADESSA WAITE, b. Oct 1887, Ironsville, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Apr 1925; m. HARRY GROVE COX; b. 1878; d. 1960.

Notes for ADESSA WAITE:

From the files of Vickie Waite Trostle.

Notes for HARRY GROVE COX:

From the files of Vickie Waite Trostle.

44. ADAM⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 11 Jun 1838 in Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 19 Dec 1897 in Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania. He married AMANDA MULVINA TATE 25 Apr 1858 in Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania, daughter of JOHN TATE and ELIZA MCQUIG. She was born 25 Jan 1838 in Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 01 May 1931 in Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ADAM WAITE:

Obituary from Centre County Historical Library in the Democratic Watchman of Bellefonte, Centre County, PA,

24 Dec 1897 reads: ADAM WAITE IS DEAD. - Adam Waite, veteran of many battles and almost a life long resident of this place, died at his home, in Beaver row, on Sunday evening. He had been ill for quite a while with an affection of the lungs and while his death is sincerely lamented, it was not unexpected. Mr. Waite was a member of the Methodist church and had many friends in this place. He was born in Blair county, June 11th, 1835 and was 62 years, 6 months and 8 days old. He was a veteran of the late war (Civil War) having a record in the services of his country which any one might be proud of. He enlisted in August, 1861, and was mustered out in 1865; having served in 16 engagements and 11 skirmishes and was wounded in the second day's fight at Gettysburg. His worth as a soldier is attested by the fact that he entered the army a private and came out a 1st lieutenant. He leaves a wife, Mrs. Amanda Waite, and seven children, namely: George, John, Robert, Mrs. Richard Winner, Allen Minnie and Clara. All of them reside in Bellefonte except Robert and Mrs. Richard Winner who reside in Anderson, Ind. The funeral took place Wednesday morning at 10:30 from the house. Sent to Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond by Justin Houser of Bellefonte, PA.

Adam Weight, of Blair County, PA was appointed by Andrew G. Curtin, First Lieutenant of County A 110 Regiment Infantry PA. Vol. April 18, 1865 at Harrisburg, PA

Adam Weight Sr. Helped to clear the land at Tyrone, Blair County, PA

Source of Adam's birth, marriage and death from Karen Jackson are from his Military Records, Mertz Church Tombstone description, Amos Breidigan, Mertztown RD #2, PA, Historical Society of Berks County, Adam Wecht taxable 1758, Rockland Twp., Berks County, Olney or Alsace Twp. Records of Schwartzwald Church, Exeter Twp., Berks County

Buried in Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, PA

Tombstone reads Adam Waite

Record Book of the Bellefonte PA Cemetary Assoc. Reads Adam Weight, Catherine(daughter) and Richard marriage certificate reads Weight

The tombstone of George (son) reads Waite

Adam Weight was in the civil war. He fought at Gettysburg. There is a monument for the Pennsylvania Regiment. Also one small stone for each member of the regiment. His stone reads Adam Waite according to his grandson Allan Winner.

Adam is buried in the Bellefonte, PA Cemetary on Howard St. on lot 278

95

Believe his wife Amanda and William (a grandson), and children Robert, Ella, and Mary are also buried on the same lot.

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice photographed Adam's tombstone in Union Cemetery in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA. His stone reads: "Adam Waite, born June 11, 1838, died Dec. 19, 1897."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Coleville, Centre County, PA, film # T9-1112, page 206D:

Adam Wait, self, married, male, w, 42, laborer, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Amanda Wait, wife, married, female, w, 43, keeping house, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

George H. Wait, son, single, male, w, 21, works in forges, b. in PA

John A. Wait, son, single, male, w, 14, at home, b. in PA

Robert S. Wait, son, single, male, w, 12, at home, b. in PA

Catherine E. Wait, daug., single, female, w, 10, b. in PA

Eliza O. Wait, daug., single, female, w, 9, b. in PA

Mary M. Wait, daug., single, female, w, 7, b. in PA

Allen G. Wait, son, single, male, w, 5, b. in PA

Minnie B. Wait, daug., single, female, w, 3, b. in PA

Claira C. Wait, daug., single, female, w, 1, b. in PA, both parents of all the kids b. in PA

From Online Family Tree by Ancestry.com

<<http://oft.myfamily.com/Pedigree.asp?Printing=1&IndividualID=561704050&NumGens=4>> and Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake Twp., Oakland County, MI in March 2004: "Adam Weight/Waite, b. 11 Jun 1838 in Blair County, PA, d. 19 Dec 1897 in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA; m. Amanda Mulvina Tate, b. 25 Jan 1838 in Maria Forges, PA - d. 1 May 1931 in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA; daughter - Clara Elberta Weight/Waite."

More About ADAM WAITE:

Burial: Dec 1897, Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Notes for AMANDA MULVINA TATE:

Obit in The Centre Democrat - May 7, 1931: "Waite:--Following an illness of several years with complications due to her advance age, Mrs. Amanda Tate Waite died at the home of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Allen Waite, East High Stree, Bellefonte, last Friday at 1:45 p.m. She was one of the town's oldest and best known citizens, having reached her ninety-third birthday in January last. She was born in Tyrone in 1838, her maiden name having been Amanda Tate. She was married to Adam Waite in 1859, and except for several years residence at Irvona, had lived practically the balance of her years in Bellefonte. Her husband preceded her to the grave a number of years ago. Mrs. Waite was the mother of a large family of children, of whom only one survives, Mrs. Clara Rhodes of Wilkinsburg. She also leaves 30 grandchildren and 31 great-grandchildren. She was the last member of her own generation. Mrs. Waite had long been a consistent member of the Untied Brethren Curch, and a faithful attendant until illness deprived her of the privelege. The funeral service was held at the local church at 2:30 p.m. Monday conducted by Rev. C. W. Winey, her former pastor..."

Sent by Annie Whiteman of the Blair County List in Oct 2004 from the Altoona Mirror of May 2, 1931: "Aged Resident Dies, Bellefonte, May 2, -- "Mrs. Amanda M. Waite died at the home of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Allen Waite, on east High street Friday afternoon at 1:45 o'clock of infirmities incident to advanced age. She was born in Tyrone in January 1828. In 1858, she married Adam Waite, who preceded her to the grave a number of years ago. She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Clara Phoades of Wildinsburg, thirty grandchildren and thirty-one great grandchildren. Funeral services will be conducted at the United Brethren church Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. rev. G. E. Honscholder officiating. interment will be made in the Union Cemetery."

She's buried in Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, PA

May have had a sister Elizabeth.

In Aug. 2000, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane L. (Washburn) Rice photographed Amanda's tombstone in Union Cemetery in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA. Her stone reads: "Amanda M. Tate Waite, Jane 25, 1838 - 96

May 1, 1931."

From Online Family Tree by Ancestry.com

<<http://oft.myfamily.com/Pedigree.asp?Printing=1&IndividualID=561704050&NumGens=4>> and Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake Twp., Oakland County, MI in March 2004: "Amanda Mulvina Tate, b. 25 Jan 1838 in Maria Forges, PA - d. 1 May 1931 in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA; m. Adam Weight/Waite, b. 11 Jun 1838 in Blair County, PA - d. 19 Dec 1897 in Bellefonte, Centre County, PA; daughter - Clara Elberta Weight/Waite."

More About AMANDA MULVINA TATE:

Burial: May 1931, Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes for ADAM WAITE and AMANDA TATE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of ADAM WAITE and AMANDA TATE are:

102. i. GEORGE HARRIS⁷ WAITE, b. 20 Feb 1859, Barree, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Jul 1923, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

103. ii. ELLIE MOLISSA WAITE, b. 30 Sep 1860, Barree, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Sep 1894.

104. iii. JOHN A. L. WAITE, b. 19 Apr 1866, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 16 Feb 1904, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

iv. ROBERT S. WAITE, b. 23 Oct 1868, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 07 Jun 1902, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania; m. JULIA GRANDEY; b. Anderson, Indiana.

Notes for ROBERT S. WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Sent to Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond by Justin Houser of Bellefonte, PA this obituary from the Democratic Watchman of Bellefonte, Centre County, PA for 13 June 1902 reads. Same obituary also sent by Karen Jackson and reads:

"Robert S. Waite. At 3:30 o'clock Saturday morning Robert S. Waite died at his home in Altoona after a year's illness with consumption. His body was brought to the home of his mother, Mrs. Amanda Waite, in this place, on Saturday evening and there funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock by his pastor, Rev. Hicks, of Altoona, assisted by Rev. T. W. Perks, of the U.B. church. Interment was made in the Union cemetery. He was born inthis place (Bellefonte) October 4th, 1868, and was the third son of the late Adam and Amanda Waite. He was one of a large family of children, all of whom were industrious, estimable citizens, and his death is to be deplored, not only because be was young and diligen and upright but that his is the sixth in the family from consumption. He was a member of the Grace Reformed church of Altoona and was employed in the Altoona glass factory. He is survived by his wife, who was Julia Graney of Anderson,

Ind., his mother, Mrs. Amanda Waite, of Thomas street, three brothers, George, John, and Allen, all of this place, and two sisters, Mrs. Richard Winner and Mrs. Harry Rhoads, both of Altoona."

On Aug. 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following article from the Democratic Watchman of Aug 12, 1898: "Bobby Waite, a son of the late Adam Waite, of this place, who was here for a portion of the summer with his wife, returned to his home at Anderson, Indiana, on Tuesday afternoon. He a glassworker and has been a resident of Anderson ever since the old factory closed here some years ago." See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Adam Waite.

More About ROBERT S. WAITE:

Burial: Jun 1902, Union Cemetery, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Notes for JULIA GRANDEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

105. v. CATHERINE E. WAITE, b. 04 Sep 1870, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1922.
vi. LIDIE (ELIZA) ALICE WAITE, b. 23 Jul 1871, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Nov 1895, Pennsylvania; m. HARVEY LAWRENE GINTER, 29 Jan 1891, Pennsylvania.

97

Notes for LIDIE (ELIZA) ALICE WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for Lidie Alice Waite:

May have died before 1904 as she is not mentioned in her brother John's obit.

Source of her birth of from Centre County Historical Library according to Karen Jackson.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Adam Waite.

Notes for HARVEY LAWRENE GINTER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for LIDIE WAITE and HARVEY GINTER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vii. MARY MARTHA WAITE, b. 23 Apr 1873, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 19 Jun 1892, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARY MARTHA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Never married. With parents in the 1880 census.

106. viii. ALLEN GREEN WAITE, b. 01 May 1875, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 06 Sep 1930, Pennsylvania.

ix. MINNIE B. WAITE, b. 03 Oct 1877, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 14 Jan 1900; m. LLOYD SMITH, 14 Jun 1898, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MINNIE B. WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for Minnie B. Waite:

May have died before 1904 as she is not mentioned in her brother John's obit.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Adam Waite.

Notes for LLOYD SMITH:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for MINNIE WAITE and LLOYD SMITH:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

107. x. CLARA ELBERTA (WEIGHT) WAITE, b. 10 Mar 1879, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 10 Nov 1966, Madisonville, Hopkins County, Kentucky.

xi. CLAUDY WAITE, TWIN, b. 17 May 1881, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Oct 1881, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CLAUDY WAITE, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

xii. MAUDY WAITE, TWIN, b. 17 May 1881, Franklin Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 25 Dec 1881, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MAUDY WAITE, TWIN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"

published in 2000.

xiii. STELLA WAITE, b. Aft. 1881, Pennsylvania.

98

Notes for STELLA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

45. THOMAS⁶ WAITE (*ABRAHAM (WEIGHT)*⁵, *JOHAN GEORGE (JOHN WACHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 06 Oct 1839 in Pennsylvania, and died 09 Aug 1923 in Pennsylvania. He married LOUISE MCQUILLAN Abt. 1865. She was born 06 May 1843 in Pennsylvania, and died 15 Nov 1915 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for THOMAS WAITE:

Source of information of Thomas (Weight) Waite from Morman Records and Joseph M. Waite obtained at a Reunion in Altoona, PA by Karen Jackson.

Thomas resided in Tyrone Forge, PA when his brother, Samuel H. Waite died in 1904.

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Tyrone, Blair County, PA, film T9-1103, page 274C:

Thomas Waite, self, married, male, w, 40, farm laborer, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Louisa Waite, wife, married, female, w, 36, keeping house, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Warren G. Waite, son, single, male, w, 13, b. in PA

Flora D. Waite, daug., single, female, w, 11, b. in PA

Howard B. Waite, son, single, male, 6, b. in PA

Willard Waite, son, single, male, 9 months, b. in PA, both parents of the kids b. in PA

From Karen (Waite) Jackson of Pittsburgh, PA in Aug 2003: "Thomas served as a Sgt. in the Civil War, 110th PA Vol County A."

Karen also sent more information on Thomas and Louisa (McQuillen" Waite's place of burial.

More About THOMAS WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1923, Charlotteville Cemetery, Tipton, Blair County, PA

Notes for LOUISE MCQUILLAN:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of husband, Thomas Waite.

Exact date of birth, death and place of burial sent by Karen (Waite) Jackson of Pittsburgh, PA in Aug. 2003.

More About LOUISE MCQUILLAN:

Burial: Nov 1915, Charlotteville Cemetery, Tipton, Blair County, PA

Children of THOMAS WAITE and LOUISE MCQUILLAN are:

i. WARREN G.⁷ WAITE, b. Abt. 1866, Pennsylvania; d. 14 Jun 1904, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for WARREN G. WAITE:

From the Tyrone Herald on 5 Jan 1905: "Nerology of Tyrone (Blair County, PA), Jun 14 (1904) - Warren G. Waite, killed on the railroad, 37 yeras, 8 months and 22 days."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Thomas Waite.

ii. FLORA WAITE, b. Abt. 1868, Pennsylvania.

Notes for FLORA WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Thomas Waite.

iii. THOMAS E. WAITE, b. 1870, Pennsylvania.

Notes for THOMAS E. WAITE:

Thomas is not with his parents in the 1880 U.S. census.

iv. HOWARD B. WAITE, b. Abt. 1876, Pennsylvania.

99

Notes for HOWARD B. WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Thomas Waite.

v. WILLARD WAITE, b. 1880, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for WILLARD WAITE:

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of father, Thomas Waite.

46. MATHIAS⁶ WHITAKER, (SR.) (*MARTINS*⁵, *EVA BARBARA (WACHT)*⁴ WAITE, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 01 Mar 1819 in Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Feb 1901 in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. He married (1) JAMIMA ARMSTRONG 1842 in Perrysville, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. He married (2) MARY IDA MCAFOOSE 14 Feb 1853 in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, daughter of DANIEL MCAFOOSE and CATHERINE RIVER. She was born 12 May 1836 in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Sep 1916 in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MATHIAS WHITAKER, (SR.):

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for JAMIMA ARMSTRONG:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for MATHIAS WHITAKER and JAMIMA ARMSTRONG:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MARY IDA MCAFOOSE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for MATHIAS WHITAKER and MARY MCAFOOSE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of MATHIAS WHITAKER and MARY MCAFOOSE are:

i. DANIEL M.⁷ WHITAKER, b. 16 Feb 1856; d. Jan 1926; m. VIOLET BREWER.

Notes for DANIEL M. WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for VIOLET BREWER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

108. ii. MATHIAS WHITAKER, (JR.), b. 01 Mar 1858, Milton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania; d. 20 Oct 1943, Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania.

iii. SAMUEL MONROE WHITAKER, b. 29 Mar 1862; d. 10 Apr 1935; m. MARTHA FRANCES LANE.

Notes for SAMUEL MONROE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MARTHA FRANCES LANE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. MARTHA JANE WHITAKER, b. 16 Aug 1864; d. 19 Jun 1953; m. FRANK S. HOFFMAN.

100

Notes for MARTHA JANE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for FRANK S. HOFFMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

v. ELIZABETH (LIBBY) WHITAKER, b. Mar 1867; d. 1952; m. JON (JACK) BROCHEY.

Notes for ELIZABETH (LIBBY) WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for JON (JACK) BROCHEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vi. ANNA BELLE WHITAKER, b. 13 Jun 1868, 16 Aug 1950; m. MILES HUTTINGTON.

Notes for ANNA BELLE WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MILES HUTTINGTON:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vii. LAVINA WHITAKER, b. 1873; m. THOMAS MADISON SCOTT.

Notes for LAVINA WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for THOMAS MADISON SCOTT:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"

published in 2000.

viii. ADY WHITAKER, b. 1875; d. 1875.

Notes for ADY WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002. Ady Whitaker, twin of Edy Whitaker, born and died the same day.

ix. EDY WHITAKER, b. 1875; d. 1876.

Notes for EDY WHITAKER:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

x. SUSAN LUCINDA WHITAKER, b. 08 Sep 1878; d. 31 Jul 1976; m. HARRY COPPING.

Notes for SUSAN LUCINDA WHITAKER:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002. Ady Whitaker, twin of 101

Edy Whitaker, born and died the same day.

Notes for HARRY COPPING:

From the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002. Ady Whitaker, twin of Edy Whitaker, born and died the same day.

Generation No. 6

47. CHRISTIE ANN⁷ MCKEE (*MARGARET⁶ WAITE, JACOBS⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 29 Aug 1846 in Strattanville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Dec 1935 in Gainesville, Alzchua County, Pennsylvania. She married (1) AUSTIN CLARK FISH, son of JOHN FISH and EMILY MEACHAM. He was born 01 Jan 1845 in Brooklyn (now Cleveland), Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and died 11 Jan 1917 in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. She married (2) MISTER HARRISON Abt. 1873. She married (3) EVAN H. WILLIAMS 24 Feb 1880 in Clarion County, Pennsylvania. He was born Abt. 1840 in Wales, and died Nov 1881 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for CHRISTIE ANN MCKEE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Christie Anna 'Annie' McKee married three times: m1. -- Harrison; m2. Evan H. Williams; m3. Austin Clark Fish."

More About CHRISTIE ANN MCKEE:

Burial: Dec 1935, Sandy Valley Cemetery, Jefferson County, PA

More About AUSTIN CLARK FISH:

Burial: Jan 1917, Sandy Valley Cemetery, Jefferson County, PA

Notes for EVAN H. WILLIAMS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for CHRISTIE MCKEE and EVAN WILLIAMS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Child of CHRISTIE MCKEE and AUSTIN FISH is:

109. i. MINNIE IOLA MAE⁸ FISH, b. 26 Jun 1890, Ithica, Gratiot County, Michiga; d. 10 Sep 1975, Fort Myers, Lee County, Florida.

Children of CHRISTIE MCKEE and MISTER HARRISON are:

110. ii. IVA ETHEL⁸ HARRISON, b. 07 Sep 1873.

111. iii. HARRY D. CHETWIN HARRISON, b. 20 Apr 1875; d. 15 Jun 1947.

Child of CHRISTIE MCKEE and EVAN WILLIAMS is:

iv. ARNOLD OCEOLA (OSCE)⁸ WILLIAMS, b. 07 Nov 1881; m. LENA (NINA UNKNOWN).

Notes for ARNOLD OCEOLA (OSCE) WILLIAMS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "one child."

Notes for LENA (NINA UNKNOWN):

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

48. DANIEL⁷ FISHER, JR. (*REBECCA⁶ WAITE, JACOBS⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) He married CATHERINE (UNKNOWN). She died 01 Sep 1913.

102

Notes for DANIEL FISHER, JR.:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Daniel Fisher, Jr. M. Catharine __, who d. Sept 1, 1913, and is bu. at Fetrow Cem., York County, PA. She attended the Church of the Brethren. Daniel and Catharine's York County, PA wills list their children as: Henry W. Fisher, Mary Fisher m. __ Donicker, Carrie Fisher m. __ Walton, Apalona (Dollie) Fisher m. __ Hollinger, Flora Fisher m. __ Phillips, Rebecca W. Fisher, single, d. Dec. 6, 1934."

Notes for CATHERINE (UNKNOWN):

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About CATHERINE (UNKNOWN):

Burial: Fetrow Cemetery, York County, Pennsylvania

Children of DANIEL FISHER and CATHERINE (UNKNOWN) are:

i. HENRY^s FISHER.

Notes for HENRY FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. MARY FISHER, m. MISTER DONICKER.

Notes for MARY FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MISTER DONICKER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. CARRIE FISHER, m. MISTER WALTON.

Notes for CARRIE FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MISTER WALTON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. APALONA (DOLLIE) FISHER, m. MISTER HOLLINGER.

Notes for APALONA (DOLLIE) FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MISTER HOLLINGER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

v. FLORA FISHER, m. MISTER PHILLIPS.

Notes for FLORA FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MISTER PHILLIPS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vi. REBECCA W. FISHER, d. 06 Dec 1934.

Notes for REBECCA W. FISHER:

103

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

49. THEODORE CURRIN (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (*JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)*⁶, *JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 23 Jan 1844 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 27 Aug 1908 in Shaffersville, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married FRANCES (FANNIE) S. WALTER 14 Oct 1869 in Pennsylvania, daughter of JOHN WALTER and CATHERINE HARNISH. She was born 26 Oct 1846 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Jul 1926 in Shaffersville, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for THEODORE CURRIN (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Theodore C., son of Joseph H. and Elizabeth Waite, was born in Huntingdon County, PA and died in the county of his nativity, August 27, 1907. He was educated in the public schools and on reaching his

majority he settled at Yellow Springs, where he engaged in the mercantile business for two years. In the early seventies he moved to Water Stree, Huntingdon County, and purchased the store of the Mytinger estate. He at once improved the building, greatly enlarged the stock and built up a large and lucrative business, and remained there for 35 years. He grew to be one of the most prominent and influential citizens in that part of the state. He was active in his support of the Republican party, though he never held office under it. Both he and his wife were members of the Lutheran church, giving it a generous allegiance; and Mr Waite was deacon for years besides holding other offices. He married Frances Waltes, the descendant of old settlers in Juniata Valley, and who were large land holders. Mrs. Waite makes her home with her son Albert K. Waite. Children: 1. Walter B., a railway mail clerk, resides at Huntingdon, PA. 2. Mary, resides at home. 3. Edith, married A. L. Hileman, of Canoe Valley. 4. Winifred, married W. L. Goodman, of Altoona, PA. 5. Clara, married L. B. Goodman, of Altoona, PA. 6. Albert K., of whom further. 7. Anna May, died in infancy. 8. Bertha, died in infancy."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA film # T9-1134,page 40A:

Theodore C. WAITE Self M Male W 37 --- Merchant --- ---

Fannie WAITE Wife M Female W 34 PA Keeping House PA PA

Walter WAITE Son S Male W 8 PA PA PA

Edith WAITE Dau S Female W 6 PA PA PA

Winfred WAITE Dau S Female W 4 PA PA PA

Mary WAITE Dau S Female W 1 PA PA PA

All born in PA as were their parents.

Notes for FRANCES (FANNIE) S. WALTER:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005: "Frances S. Walter married Theodore C. Waite on October 14, 1869 in the Home of Jacob Wertz."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of husband, Theodore C. Waite.

Tie into new file, father, John Walter.

Children of THEODORE WAITE and FRANCES WALTER are:

i. BERTHA^s WAITE, b. 19 Sep 1870, Pennsylvania; d. 1870, Pennsylvania.

Notes for BERTHA WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Died in infancy."

112. ii. WALTER BLAIR WAITE, b. 22 Aug 1871, Morris Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 Jul 1917, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

113. iii. EDITH BELLE WAITE, b. Abt. 1874, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

114. iv. WINIFRED WAITE, b. Abt. 1876, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1961.

v. MARY ELIZABETH WAITE, b. Abt. 1879, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 18 May 1944.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" 104

published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of father, Theodore C. Waite.

vi. ANNA MAY WAITE, b. 02 Nov 1880, Pennsylvania; d. 1884, Water Street, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANNA MAY WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

115. vii. CLARA FRANCES WAITE, b. 19 Nov 1883, Pennsylvania; d. 1933.

viii. ALBERT KERLIN WAITE, b. 14 Jul 1886, Pennsylvania; d. Apr 1943, Water Street, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. MIRIAM (UNKNOWN).

Notes for ALBERT KERLIN WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Albert K. Waite, son of Theodore C. and Frances (Walters) Waite, was born 7/14/1886 at Water St., Huntingdon County, PA. He received an excellent preparatory education in the public schools, afterward finishing at Juniata College. On leaving college he entered his father's store as clerk and as the latter advanced in years the management of the business devolved upon Albert. After the death of his father he purchased the interests of the other heirs in the stock of goods, by which he became sole proprietor and manager. He runs a general merchandise business, has improved both stock and building and continues as successful as his parent before him. He is one of the progressive merchants of Water St., as well as a popular citizen. He is an Independent Republican, and has served as township auditor. He is a member of the Lutheran church; Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 300, Free and

Accepted Masons; the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, at Alexandria; the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, at Huntingdon. He is unmarried."

Notes for MIRIAM (UNKNOWN):

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

50. MARY ELIZABETH (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁶, JACOBS, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 05 Oct 1849 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 30 Jul 1933 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married JACOB H. MATTERN 19 Mar 1868 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, son of JACOB MATTERN and SUSAN FETTERHOOF. He was born 19 Mar 1846 in Franklinville, Pennsylvania, and died 1925 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See Commemorative Biographical Encyclopedia of The Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry, Pennsylvania, published in 1897 which is under Jacob. H. Mattern in this program.

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of husband, Jacob Mattern.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Mary W. Mattern, 1849-1933."

More About MARY ELIZABETH (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1933, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Notes for JACOB H. MATTERN:

In Aug., 2000 while visiting the Centre County Historical Library in Bellefonte, PA, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond & Diane discovered the following from the "Commemorative Biographical Encyclopedia of the Juniata Valley, comprising the Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata, and Perry, Pennsylvania", published in 1897.

"J. H. Mattern, merchant, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon county, was born March 19, 1846, near Franklinville, on a farm now owned by Mr. Thompson, son of Jacob S. Mattern and Susan (Fetterhoof) Mattern. his grandfather, George Mattern, was born in Maryland. His father, Jacob S. Mattern, was born in Franklin township, 105

Huntingdon county, October 25, 1811, grew up on the farm and learned carpentry. Before marriage he was principally engaged in farming, but after marriage he was often employed by turnpike companies to lay out pikes. He died in 1851 on the farm on which he was born. His wife some years later married again to Richard Wills and died in 1890, in Warrior Mark, PA. She was Miss Susan, daughter of George and Cathearine (Gensimore) Fetterhoof. Mr. Fetterhoof, her father, who was at one time engaged in hauling pig-iron to Pittsburg, was attacked by small-pox on one of his trips, and died on the way. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Mattern were: Harriet (Mrs. Zeaharias Lower), of Warriors Mark; John F., retired farmer, Warriors Mark; Adeline (Mrs. W. C. Patterson), of State College; J.H.; Eliza, deceased wife of C. H. York; and Amelia (Mrs. George S. Gray), of Centre county. Mr. and Mrs. Wills has had three children, all now deceased.

J. H. Mattern lost his father when only five years of age. He had attended the public schools a few years when his mother married Mr. Wills and removed to Warrior Mark. At the age of eleven he began to work on John Gensimore's farm for his board and clothes, attending school during the winter months. After staying here six years he farmed near Academia, Tuscarora valley, for six months, then went to school at Pine Grove Mills, Centre county, for one year. The following year he taught school in Franklin township, and in the ensuing summer, a subscription school at Huntingdon Furnace. The next winter he taught in Warrior Mark township. At the close of this term, he embarked in the mercantile business with John I. Patterson at Yellow Springs, Blair county. A year later he sold his interest to T. C. Waite, and with his brother bought out the store of Capt. William P. Dale, at State College, Centre county. After two years they took into partnership their brother-in-law, W. C. Patterson now superintendent of State College farms. In the same spring J. H. Mattern moved to Warriors Mark with his family, where he and his brother bought property, leaving their brother-in-law in charge at State College. Having bought the present site, J. H. Mattern & Bro. tore down the old building, and erected a new one. J. H. Mattern & Bro. having been associated together a number of years, Samuel Gray bought the interest with J. H. Mattern until 1872. During this time, Mattern & Gray bought a store at Moshannon Mines, Clearfield county, but sold out during the panic of 1783. Mr. Gray and J. H. Mattern had been together two years, when Mr. Gray sold back to J. H. Mattern; some years after, Mr. J. H. Mattern bought him out again and has continued the business in his own name ever since. he has been in mercantile business for thirty years, in Warriors Mark for twenty-seven years. In the summer of 1894 he built his present beautiful residence.

On March 19, 1868, he married Mary, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Keith) Waite. They have two children: Hayes W., born April 26, 1869, a graduate of State College, now a civil engineer on the Gettysburg Battlefield Corps; and Frank k., born in January 1872, a graduate of State College, now a mechanical engineer in the draughting department with the Pennsylvania Steel Company. Mr. Mattern owns real estate near the store, and is a director of the First National Bank at Tyrone. he is an ardent follower of the Republican party, and an active member of the Methodist church, having been superintendent of the Sunday-school and class leader for the last seventeen years."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census from Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, Family Hisotry Library Film 1255134, NA Film # T9-1134, p. 8D:

Jacob MATTERN Self M Male W 34 PA Dry Good Merchant PA PA

Mary MATTERN Wife M Female W 29 PA Keeping House PA PA

Hays W. MATTERN Son S Male W 11 PA At Home PA PA

Frank K. MATTERN Son S Male W 9 PA PA PA

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Jacob H. Mattern, 1846-1925."

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About JACOB H. MATTERN:

Burial: 1925, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes for MARY WAITE and JACOB MATTERN:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of MARY WAITE and JACOB MATTERN are:

116. i. HAYES WAITE⁸ MATTERN, (SR.), b. 26 Apr 1869, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1930, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

117. ii. FRANK KEITH MATTERN, b. 26 Jan 1872, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 02 Mar 1945, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

106

51. HAYES HAMILTON (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (*JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)*⁶, *JACOBS*, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 27 Jan 1852 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 26 Jul 1938 in Pennsylvania. He married ELIZA JANE (JENNIE) BURKETT 1874, daughter of PETER BURKETT and NANCY HUMMER. She was born 1854 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1932.

Notes for HAYES HAMILTON (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected on our Aug. 2000 trip to Pennsylvania: "Hayes H., son of Joseph H. and Elizabeth Waite, was born in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, PA, 1/27/1852. He obtained a good education in the public schools and in private schools of Warrior's Mark, and from 1874 until 1879 taught in the public schools. Deciding upon the legal profession, he pursued the study of law under Hon. George B. Orlady, and was admitted to the Huntingdon county bar at the January term, 1883. He at once began practice in Huntingdon, where he is well established in general court practice, largely civil. In 1893 he was elected district attorney of Huntingdon County, serving with credit a term of three years. He is a member of the Huntingdon County Bar Association; Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 300, Free and Accepted Masons; Standing Stone Chapter, No. 201, Royal Arch Masons; Huntingdon Commandery, No. 65, Knights Templar; the Patriotic Order Sons of America and both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal church. He married in 1874, Jennie Burkett, born in Warriors Mark Twp.,

daughter of Peter h. Burkett, deceased. Children: 1. Alvin Burkett, graduate of huntingdon High School, Dickinson College and medico-Chirurgical Cllege of philadelphia, a graduate M.D. of the latter institution, class of 1902; now physician in charge at the Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory of Huntingdon; married Kate Willoughby; children: Maurice and Kenneth. 2. Clarence, educated in the public schools; married Dorothy Kauffman and resides in Huntingdon, PA. 3. Adeline, residing at home."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968.

On page 277 she writes: "Hayes H. Waite (1852 - 1937), son of Josphe and Elizabeth (Keith) Waite, may have read law in Judge Orlady's office, and in this way earned his right to practice in Huntingdon, for many years."

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for

Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA Film # T9-1134, page 10A:
Hays H. WAITE Self M Male W 27 PA Agent For Agriculture PA PA
Eliza WAITE Wife M Female W 24 PA Keeping House PA PA
Alvin WAITE Son S Male W 4 PA PA PA

Notes for ELIZA JANE (JENNIE) BURKETT:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of husband, Hayes H. Waite.

Marriage Notes for HAYES WAITE and ELIZA BURKETT:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of HAYES WAITE and ELIZA BURKETT are:

118. i. ADELINE⁸ WAITE, b. Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 20 Sep 1971.

ii. EDMUND KEITH WAITE.

Notes for EDMUND KEITH WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

119. iii. ALVIN BURKETT WAITE, b. 20 Sep 1876, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 03 Oct 1939.

120. iv. CLARENCE WAITE, b. 1879, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

107

52. GEORGE CLAY (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁶, JACOBS⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 01 Apr 1854 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Feb 1930 in Arch Springs, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married (1) CATHARINE (KATE) HYSKELL. She was born 1859 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1899 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married (2) SARAH (MRS. EBERT) DUNLAP, daughter of SAMUEL DUNLAP and REBEKA SCHOFF.

Notes for GEORGE CLAY (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "George Clay Waite was b. Apr. 1, 1854, at Tyrone Twp., Warriors Mark, PA. He was a Presbyterian, and d. Feb. 1, 1930, at Tyrone, PA. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at 2:00 p.m. in the Waite apartment in the Lamar Bldg., Logan Ave, and Herald St., and conducted by Rev. Joseph Speer. George m.1 Kate Hyskell, who was b. in 1859 at Warriors Mark, PA, and d. in 1899. He m.2 Sara Ebert Dunlap, dau. of Samuel and Rebeka (Schoff) (Bigler) Dunlap. George was an auctioneer and was a member of the Tyrone Lodge No. 494 Free and Accepted Masons. He had two children to his first wife. Children: i. Myra Waite, b. 1893, Tyrone, PA. ii. Eugene H. Waite, 1895-1939, m. Jane Matern."

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968.

On page 261 she writes: "Names of auctioneers most frequently printed on Bills of Sale were Joseph Waite (1820 - 1908) and his son George C. (1854 - 1930). George assisted his father, and as he grew older, became known for miles around as one of the best 'criers' in the State. Blair, a brother of George, was also a 'crier.' Auctioneers were paid a percentage of the gross sales."

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of father, Joseph H. Waite.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, George C. 1854-1930; Catharine H. 1859-1899; Myra E. 1893-1900 & Eugene H. 1895-1939."

More About GEORGE CLAY (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Feb 1930, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Notes for CATHARINE (KATE) HYSKELL:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, George C. 1854-1930; Catharine H. 1859-1899; Myra E. 1893-1900 & Eugene H. 1895-1939."

More About CATHARINE (KATE) HYSKELL:

Burial: 1899, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Children of GEORGE WAITE and CATHARINE HYSKELL are:

i. MYRA E.⁸ WAITE, b. 1893, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1900, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County,

Pennsylvania.

Notes for MYRA E. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, George C. 1854-1930; Catharine H. 1859-1899; Myra E. 1893-1900 & Eugene H. 1895-1939."

ii. EUGENE H. WAITE, b. 1895, Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 1939, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. JANE MATTERN; b. Seven Stars, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EUGENE H. WAITE:

108

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, George C. 1854-1930; Catharine H. 1859-1899; Myra E. 1893-1900 & Eugene H. 1895-1939."

More About EUGENE H. WAITE:

Burial: 1939, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Notes for JANE MATTERN:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

53. SAMUEL BLAIR (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁶, JACOB⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 11 Jun 1856 in Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Nov 1937 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married ANNIE MARY CASKEY 14 Apr 1876 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1856, and died 1919.

Notes for SAMUEL BLAIR (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000, page vii of the introduction on page xi: "Samuel Blair Waite was my great-grandfather, born 1856; died 1937. He was a farmer in Tyrone Township, Blair County, Pennsylvania. He was an auctioneer like his grandfather Waite, but he never became as well known. We was a butcher for Hoover and Stanley, located in Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Samuel married Anna Mary Caskey on April 14, 1876, by the Rev. William Meminger. Annie died in 1919 at their home in Shoenberger, near Birmingham, Pennsylvania. After her death Samuel moved to Tyrone with his daughter Beatrice. He then moved to Spruce Avenue in Altoona, Pennsylvania, where he lived until his death in 1937.

Samuel Blair and Anna Mary Waite had six children: Lola, Charles B., Ernest Purl (my family line), Beatrice, Elizabeth, Mary, and Clark."

Samuel resided in Altoona, Blair County, PA when his son, Charles B. Waite died in 1934

In the book "Echoes from Warriors Mark, PA and Surrounding Area" by Elizabeth Nearhoof published in 1968.

On page 261 she writes: "Names of auctioneers most frequently printed on Bills of Sale were Joseph Waite (1820 - 1908) and his son George C. (1854 - 1930). George assisted his father, and as he grew older, became known for miles around as one of the best 'criers' in the State. Blair, a brother of George, was also a 'crier.' Auctioneers were paid a percentage of the gross sales."

From Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census, Family History Library Film 1255134, NA film # T9-1134, page 39C:

Blair S. WAITE Self M Male W 23 PA Farmer PA PA

Annie M. WAITE Wife M Female W 22 PA Housekeeping PA PA

Charles B. WAITE Son S Male W 3 PA PA PA

Ernest WAITE Son S Male W 9M PA PA PA

More About SAMUEL BLAIR (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Nov 1937, Burket Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for ANNIE MARY CASKEY:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of husband, Samuel Blair Waite.

More About ANNIE MARY CASKEY:

Burial: 1919, Burket Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

Marriage Notes for SAMUEL WAITE and ANNIE CASKEY:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of SAMUEL WAITE and ANNIE CASKEY are:

121. i. CHARLES B.⁸ WAITE, b. 15 Jan 1877, Balk Eagle Valley, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Nov 1936, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

122. ii. ERNEST PURL WAITE, b. 11 May 1880, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 08 Dec 1932, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

123. iii. LOLA WAITE, b. 15 Nov 1881, Morris Twp., Pennsylvania; d. 23 Mar 1949.

124. iv. MARY WAITE, b. Abt. 1895, Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

v. ELIZABETH WAITE, b. Bef. 1897, Union Furnace, Pennsylvania; d. Bef. 1934.

Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Elizabeth Waite died at age 19; single; boyfriend was Jess Fisher."

Elizabeth is not in her brother, Charles B. Waite's obituary in 1934.

125. vi. CLARK WAITE, b. 1897, Union Furnace, Pennsylvania.

126. vii. BEATRICE WAITE, b. 1898, Union Furnace, Pennsylvania; d. 1945.

viii. FRANK K. WAITE, b. 31 Jan 1885, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Aug 1885, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for FRANK K. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Frank K. (Waite), infant son of S.B. & A.M. Waite, died Aug. 24, 1885, aged 6 months & 25 days."

More About FRANK K. WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1885, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA

54. JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁷ WAITE (*JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)*⁶, *JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 28 Aug 1858 in Union Furnace, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Jan 1919 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He married LUELLE (RAYBOLD) RABOLD 22 Dec 1882 in Pennsylvania. She was born 15 Jul 1865, and died 28 Jul 1898 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Democratic Watchman paper of 1/31/1908:

Waite - Possibly no other man was so well-known throughout the farming communities of Huntingdon, Centre and Blair counties as Joseph H. Waite, who died at his home at Warriors Mark, Huntingdon Co, on Wednesday morning (1/29/1908) after a brief illness with pleurisy. He was born at Arch Springs, in Blair County, in 1820, so that he was in the eighty-eighth year of his age. When a young man he took up the calling of an auctioneer and this he made his principal life work, and for more than 50 years his voice could be heard every spring selling stock and farm implements at public vendor, so that there was hardly a farmer in the three counties above named who did not know him. He was always regarded the most popular as well as best auctioneer known in this section. His summers were always spent on a small farm he owned near Warriorsmark, and there is where he died.

Surviving him are the following children: H. H. Waite Esq., of Huntingdon; A. A. Waite, G. C. Waite, Mrs. J. H. Mattern and Mrs. J. B. Buck, of Warriorsmark; S. B. Waite of Cartersville, Georgia. He also leaves one brother and a sister. The funeral will be held tomorrow (2/1/1908), burial to be made at Warriors Mark.

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of father, Joseph H. Waite.

110

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, Joseph Heister, b. Aug. 28, 1858, d. Jan 11, 1919 & Luella Rabold, b. July 15, 1865, d. July 28, 1898."

More About JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT) WAITE:

Burial: Jan 1919, Burket Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA

Notes for LUELLA (RAYBOLD) RABOLD:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Waite, Joseph Heister, b. Aug. 28, 1858, d. Jan 11, 1919 & Luella Rabold, b. July 15, 1865, d. July 28, 1898."

More About LUELLA (RAYBOLD) RABOLD:

Burial: Jul 1898, Burkett Cemetery, Warrior Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes for JOSEPH WAITE and LUELLA RABOLD:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of JOSEPH WAITE and LUELLA RABOLD are:

i. JOSEPH RAYMOND⁸ WAITE.

Notes for JOSEPH RAYMOND WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. VICTOR RABOLD WAITE, b. 1885, Pennsylvania; d. 1941, Pennsylvania.

Notes for VICTOR RABOLD WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Photo taken of tombstone by Diane L. Rice and Justin K. Houser on June 20, 2007 at Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, PA and reads: "Victor Rabold Waite 1885-1941"

More About VICTOR RABOLD WAITE:

Burial: 1941, Burkett Cemetery, Warriors Mark Twp., Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

iii. FRANCES GERTRUDE WAITE.

Notes for FRANCES GERTRUDE WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

55. ELIZABETH (LILLIE) BELLE⁷ WAITE (*JOSEPH HEISTER (WAIGHT)⁶, JACOBS⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) was born 25 Mar 1861 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 10 May 1943 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married ISAAC SCOTT BUCK 01 Dec 1880 in Pennsylvania, son of ISAAC BUCK and LYDIA KREIDER. He was born 22 Aug 1852 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 27 Apr 1930 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELIZABETH (LILLIE) BELLE WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

111

See 1880 U.S. census info under notes of father, Joseph H. Waite.

Notes for ISAAC SCOTT BUCK:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH WAITE and ISAAC BUCK:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "married by Isaac Heckman."

Children of ELIZABETH WAITE and ISAAC BUCK are:

127. i. MARY EDITH⁸ BUCK, b. 12 Feb 1882, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 02 Jan 1969, Pittsburgh, Allegany County, Pennsylvania.

128. ii. GEORGE CALVIN BUCK, b. 16 Sep 1883, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Oct 1949, Pennsylvania.

iii. IRMA JANE BUCK, b. 04 Nov 1884, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Dec 1934, Pennsylvania.

Notes for IRMA JANE BUCK:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "never married."

129. iv. ALMA KEITH BUCK, b. 23 Mar 1888, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 24 Mar 1974, Pennsylvania.

130. v. HAZEL ELIZABETH BUCK, b. 14 Jan 1894, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 22 Apr 1979, Pennsylvania.

131. vi. WALTER SCOTT BUCK, (SR.), b. 16 Apr 1896, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 Aug 1970, Pennsylvania.

vii. DONALD WAITE BUCK, TWIN, b. 09 May 1900, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 06 Sep 1965, Pennsylvania; m. VIRGINIA ROBERTSON; b. 07 Dec 1907, Georgia; d. 04 Nov 1985.

Notes for DONALD WAITE BUCK, TWIN:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for VIRGINIA ROBERTSON:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

viii. ISAAC WAITE BUCK, TWIN, b. 09 May 1900, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 11 May 1900, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ISAAC WAITE BUCK, TWIN:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

56. FRANCIS (FANNIE CALODERS)⁷ WAITE (*CASPER*⁶, *JACOBS*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1857. She married JOHN W. HILDEBRAND, (SR.) 27 Nov 1880, son of AUGUSTUS HILDEBRAND and ELIZABETH (UNKNOWN). He was born 14 Apr 1856 in Alexandra, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Jan 1939 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for FRANCIS (FANNIE CALODERS) WAITE:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

Frances/Fannie was adopted by Casper Waite and Susan Walter.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of adoptive father, Casper Waite.

Notes for JOHN W. HILDEBRAND, (SR.):

112

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005: "From the ALTOONA MIRROR of 14 Jan 1939: 'JOHN W. HILDEBRAND, SR. [Fannie Waite Hildebrand's husband]

John W. Hildebrand, Sr., of 446 West Fifteenth street, Tyrone, died suddenly yesterday morning at his home following a heart attack. In fairly good health, he had been about town Thursday.

A retired building contractor, he was formerly a member of the Tyrone borough council. He was a pioneer resident and helped develop the section of Tyrone known as Stoney Point.

Born in Alexandria April 14, 1856, he was a son of Augustus and Elizabeth Hildebrand. He married Fannie B. Waite [Fannie, daughter of Casper & Susan Walter Waite] November 27, 1880. She died in September, 1937. He had been a resident of Tyrone for the past 60 years. Members of the family include four children, J. Van, John W., Jr., and Mrs. John Loughrey of Tyrone and Mrs. Rubie Goble of Pittsburg, four grandchildren, one brother, George of Birmingham and three sisters, Mrs. Bertha Feese and Mrs. Ann Davidson, both of Pittsburg and Mrs. Amy Van Scoyoc of this city.

Mr. Hildebrand was a member of the Tyrone First Presbyterian church.

The body may be viewed at the home."

Marriage Notes for FRANCIS WAITE and JOHN HILDEBRAND:

Francis/Fannie is still living at home at the time the 1880 U.S. census was taken.

Children of FRANCIS WAITE and JOHN HILDEBRAND are:

i. J.⁸ VAN HILDEBRAND.

Notes for J. VAN HILDEBRAND:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

See obit of father, John W. Hildebrand, (Sr.).

132. ii. JOHN W. HILDEBRAND, JR..

iii. DAUGHTER HILDEBRAND, m. JOHN LOUGHREY.

Notes for DAUGHTER HILDEBRAND:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

See obit of father, John W. Hildabrand.

Notes for JOHN LOUGHREY:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

See obit of father-in-law, John W. Hildabrand.

iv. DAUGHER HILDEBRAND, m. RUBIE GOBLE.

Notes for DAUGHER HILDEBRAND:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

See obit of father, John W. Hildabrand.

Notes for RUBIE GOBLE:

Information from Linda Margaret (Black) Shillinger of Smithsburg, Maryland to Diane (Washburn) Rice in Jan. 2005.

See obit of father-in-law, John W. Hildabrand.

57. GEORGE T.⁷ WALLACE (*SAMUEL*⁶, *MARY MAGDALENA*⁵ WAITE, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) He married LUCY SUMMERS 1874 in Lincoln Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for LUCY SUMMERS:

113

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

Marriage Notes for GEORGE WALLACE and LUCY SUMMERS:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

Children of GEORGE WALLACE and LUCY SUMMERS are:

i. JACOB S.⁸ WALLACE, b. 1875, Lincoln Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JACOB S. WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000: "A teacher; attended Twp. school and Juniata College, Huntingdon County, PA."

ii. GEORGE E. WALLACE, b. 25 Sep 1877, Lincoln Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for GEORGE E. WALLACE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled *The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History* published in 2000.

58. JOHN MILTON⁷ WAITE (*DANIEL (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1850 in Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1920. He married MARY CATHARINE NEWLING, daughter of JOHN NEWLING and MARY ADAMS. She was born 1846 in Birmingham, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 1934.

Notes for JOHN MILTON WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Milton Waite, 1850 - 1920, m. Mary Newling."

Notes for MARY CATHARINE NEWLING:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

Children of JOHN WAITE and MARY NEWLING are:

i. EDITH BOYNTON⁸ WAITE, b. 1876, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. (1) SIDNEY T. ISETT; b. Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; m. (2) MISTER SCOTT.

Notes for EDITH BOYNTON WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Edith, m. Scott, had 4 children."

Notes for SIDNEY T. ISETT:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MISTER SCOTT:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

133. ii. HARRISON WAITE, b. 1878; d. 1969.

iii. HARRY WAITE, b. 1884.

Notes for HARRY WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Harry Waite, b. 1884, had 5 daughters."

134. iv. MARY ELIZABETH WAITE, b. 1886, Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

135. v. ALMA WAITE, b. 1882, Birmingham, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Jun 1973.

59. ALMA⁷ WAITE (*DANIEL (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1852 in Tyrone, Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1954. She married JESSIE A. FISHER. He was born Abt. 1851 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for ALMA WAITE:

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Alma, b. 1852, had 3 children & 10 grandchildren. She died in 1954 at age 102."

Notes for JESSIE A. FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their website <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census for Solomon Twp., Saline County, Kansas, film T9-0396, page 171B:

Jessie A. Fisher, self, married, male, w, 28, farmer, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Alma J. Fisher, wife, married, female, w, 25, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Howard Fisher, son, single, male, w, 4, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

Lizzie Fisher, daug., single, female, w, 2, b. in PA, both parents b. in PA

John Linstrot, other, single, male, 21, laborer, b. in Indiana

Children of ALMA WAITE and JESSIE FISHER are:

i. HOWARD⁸ FISHER, b. Abt. 1876, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HOWARD FISHER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

136. ii. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE/LUCY) FISHER, b. Abt. 1878, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

60. B. LUCY⁷ WAITE (*DANIEL (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born Abt. 1860 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania. She married ROBERT BENFIELD.

Notes for B. LUCY WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Lucy, b. 1859, had 2 children, 4 grandchildren."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of mother, Elizabeth Henderson Waite.

Notes for ROBERT BENFIELD:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

115

Children of B. WAITE and ROBERT BENFIELD are:

137. i. ELIZABETH⁸ BENFIELD.

ii. HAROLD BENFIELD.

Notes for HAROLD BENFIELD:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

61. P. FRANKLIN⁷ WAITE (*DANIEL (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1862 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1951. He married VINA CRAWFORD. She was born in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for P. FRANKLIN WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"

published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Frank Waite, 1862 - 1951, m. Vina Crawford."

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of mother, Elizabeth Henderson Waite.

Notes for VINA CRAWFORD:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of P. WAITE and VINA CRAWFORD are:

138. i. MAURICE⁸ WAITE, b. 17 Oct 1902, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania; d. 28 Jul 1965.

139. ii. ROBERT WAITE, SR., b. 1906, Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania.

62. E. ANNIE⁷ WAITE (*DANIEL (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1865 in Tyrone Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1962. She married L. COLLINS RIDER. He was born in Gatesburg, Pennsylvania, and died 1935.

Notes for E. ANNIE WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info. under notes of mother, Elizabeth Henderson Waite.

Notes for L. COLLINS RIDER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of E. WAITE and L. RIDER are:

i. RUFUS⁸ RIDER, b. Gatesburg, Pennsylvania.

Notes for RUFUS RIDER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000: "Rufus Rider, b. Gatesburg, Pa, Single."

140. ii. EDNA RIDER, b. Gatesburg, Pennsylvania.

iii. MELBRO RIDER, b. Gatesburg, Pennsylvania.

116

Notes for MELBRO RIDER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's genealogy book on "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

63. EMORY J.⁷ STOVER (*MARY (MARIE WACHT)*⁶ WAITE, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) He married ANNA STEVENS, daughter of HENRY STEVENS and SUSAN BECK.

Notes for EMORY J. STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ANNA STEVENS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of EMORY STOVER and ANNA STEVENS are:

i. HENRY PAUL⁸ STOVER, b. 21 Apr 1886; m. MARGARET GATES; b. 1881; d. 1937.

Notes for HENRY PAUL STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for MARGARET GATES:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. MARY STOVER, b. Abt. 1890; m. ARTHUR CULLER, REV.; b. Shaker Heights, Ohio.

Notes for MARY STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ARTHUR CULLER, REV.:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. MAUDE STOVER, b. 1891; m. CHESTER GEIST.

Notes for MAUDE STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History"

published in 2000.

Notes for CHESTER GEIST:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. FRANK E. STOVER, b. Aft. 1891; d. 1960.

Notes for FRANK E. STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

64. HENRY MILES⁷ STOVER (*MARY (MARIE WACHT)⁶ WAITE, JOHN B. (JOHANNES)⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) He married ELLA GRAZER.

Notes for HENRY MILES STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

117

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Miles, b. 1854."

Notes for ELLA GRAZER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of HENRY STOVER and ELLA GRAZER are:

i. CARRIE⁸ STOVER, m. JACOB THOMAS.

Notes for CARRIE STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for JACOB THOMAS:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

ii. ANNA STOVER, m. JOHN HARPER.

Notes for ANNA STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for JOHN HARPER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. ROY STOVER, m. ROSETTA DONICER.

Notes for ROY STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ROSETTA DONICER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. RALPH STOVER, m. ALICE FLOOR.

Notes for RALPH STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Notes for ALICE FLOOR:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

v. ELSIE STOVER, b. Pitcarin, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ELSIE STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

141. vi. JAMES G. STOVER, b. Jul 1884, Sinking Valley, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; d. 1956.

65. JOHN (STOBER)⁷ STOVER (*MARY (MARIE WACHT)⁶ WAITE, JOHN B. (JOHANNES)⁵, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹*) He married MARY C. GRAY Feb 1879 in Pennsylvania. She was born in Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN (STOBER) STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

118

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected this information from the Centre County Historical Library in Aug. 2000 from the book "The History of Juniata Valley" - page 1111 (Vicki Waite Trostle has this book): "The Stover family, of which John Stover, of Spruce Creek Twp., Huntingdon County, PA, is a member, is one of the oldest in point of residence in Juniata Valley, where it has been established for many succeeding generations. (then I took the rest of the article and put them under the notes for each generation to which they pertained): John Stover, son of Jacob and Mary (Waite) Stover, was born on the farm he now owns in Spruce Creek Twp., Huntingdon County, PA, December 6, 1849. He was reared in the free life of his father's farm and attended the public school of the township. He remained at home with his father until he reached the age of 27, when he married and took charge of one of his father's farms on Eden Hill. After the death of Mr. Stover Sr., John Stover purchased the interest of the other heirs, and since that time has made many notable improvements in the buildings, erecting others, and bring the land up to a high state of productiveness. In 1907 he bought 386 acres, upon which he does successful general farming. He is one of the prosperous, substantial men of his section, and wields an influence for good, right living and thinking. In politics he has followed in the footsteps of his father and is a Republican. He has served as school director and supervisor; and both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Than Mr. Stover, there is no more highly respected citizen in Huntingdon County He married, in February, 1879, Mary C. Gray, born in Center County, PA, a daughter of John W. Gray, a prosperous farmer of that county. Children of John and Mary C., (Gray) Stover: 1. Blance, at home with parents. 2. Edwin, unmarried, assists father in managing the farm. 3. Victor, a farmer in Mifflin County, PA; married Virginia Ayers; one child: Dorothy. 4. Agnes, at home 5. Harold, assists father on farm."

It appears that John's sister, Mary Stober/Stover married his wife's brother, J. Pierce Gray.

Notes for MARY C. GRAY:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

It appears that Mary's brother, J. Pierce Gray married her husband, sister Mary Stober/Stover.

Marriage Notes for JOHN STOVER and MARY GRAY:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of JOHN STOVER and MARY GRAY are:

i. BLANCHE (STOBER)⁸ STOVER, b. Eden Hill, Pennsylvania.

Notes for BLANCHE (STOBER) STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See notes under her father and grandfathers.

ii. EDWIN (STOBER) STOVER, b. Eden Hill, Pennsylvania.

Notes for EDWIN (STOBER) STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See notes under her father and grandfathers.

142. iii. VICTOR (STOBER) STOVER, b. Eden Hill, Pennsylvania.

iv. HAROLD (STOBER) STOVER, b. Eden Hill, Pennsylvania.

Notes for HAROLD (STOBER) STOVER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See notes under her father and grandfathers.

v. AGNES (STOBER) STOVER, b. Eden Hill, Pennsylvania.

Notes for AGNES (STOBER) STOVER:

119

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See notes under her father and grandfathers.

66. MARGARET (MAGGIE) E.⁷ WAITE (*JOHN G. (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born Abt. 1867 in Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. She married HARRY GARDNER. He was born in Rock Springs, Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARGARET (MAGGIE) E. WAITE:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See 1880 U.S. census info under father, John G. Waite.

Notes for HARRY GARDNER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Children of MARGARET WAITE and HARRY GARDNER are:

143. i. WILSON ELLSWORTH⁸ GARDNER, b. Rock Springs, Pennsylvania.

ii. JOHN WAITE GARDNER, b. Rock Springs, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOHN WAITE GARDNER:

Information from Vickie (Waite) Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

67. JOHN SITMAN⁷ WAITE (*HENRY (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 11 Feb 1857 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Aug 1930 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania. He married (1) MARY LUCETTA BOTTORF 18 Feb 1886 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, daughter of JACOB BOTTORF and ANGELINE MUSSER. She was born 01 Oct 1862 in Lemont, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Jul 1916 in Lemont, Pennsylvania. He married (2) ANNIE (VONADA) HECKMAN 23 Nov 1920.

Notes for JOHN SITMAN WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug 9, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice found John Sitman Waite in the Grays Cemetery book in the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA. and it reads: "John Sitman Waite, b. Feb. 11, 1857 in Warriors Mark, d. Aug. 12, 1930: 73 y 6 m 1 d at Madisonburg, son of Henry and Annie Eytel Waite. 1st wife Mary L. Bottorf, b. Oct 1, 1862 and d. 1916., 2nd wife Annie Vonada widow of William Hackman, married Nov. 23, 1920. Children who survived Mrs. Waite are as follows: 1. Mrs. R. J. Lawrence Jr. of Detroit, Michigan, 2. Dr. J. Herbert Waite of Boston, Mass, 3. Mrs. P. Daugherty of Williamsport PA and 4. Miss Maria Waite of Chicago, Ill."

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "John S. Waite, 1857 - 1930, m1 Mary Bottorf, m2 Anna Heckman."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Resided in Lock Haven, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite died in 1901.

More About JOHN SITMAN WAITE:

Burial: Aug 1930, Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA
120

Notes for MARY LUCETTA BOTTORF:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

See obit under her husband, John S. Waite.

Information from Judy (Waite) Davis on Aug. 11, 2001 at the Waite Family Reunion.

Marriage Notes for JOHN WAITE and MARY BOTTORF:

Information from Judy (Waite) Davis on Aug. 11, 2001 at the Waite Family Reunion.

Notes for ANNIE (VONADA) HECKMAN:

See obit under John S. Waite, Annie's second husband.

Children of JOHN WAITE and MARY BOTTORF are:

144. i. HELEN BOTTORF⁸ WAITE, b. 04 Mar 1888.

145. ii. JOHN HERBERT WAITE, M.D., b. 24 Nov 1889, Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 23 Feb 1957, Boston, Massachusetts.

146. iii. ANNA ANGELINE WAITE, b. 03 Oct 1891.

iv. MARIE WAITE, b. 03 Mar 1894.

Notes for MARIE WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Marie is mentioned in her brother's obituary, as Miss Marie Waite of Chicago, IL. Brother was Dr. John Herbert Waite of Boston, MA died 23 Feb 1957.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Marie, b. 1894."

68. HENRY BLAIR⁷ WAITE (*HENRY (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1860 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 1928 in Pennsylvania. He married ANNA MARGARET EVES. She was born 1869, and died

1928 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for HENRY BLAIR WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

"Blair Waite, 1860 - 1928, m. Anna Eves."

On Aug 11, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of Henry Blair and his entire family. His stone reads: "Father, H. Blair Waite, 1860 - 1928" Next to him lies his wife: "Mother, Anna M. Waite, 1869 - 1928." Also in the plot are; his daughter, Beatrice; his son, Gilbert and Gilbert's wife, Margaret Brown; his brother, Darius Waite; and 3 of his sisters, Sarah Jane, Ella & Laura Waite.

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Henry resided in Half Moon, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

More About HENRY BLAIR WAITE:

Burial: 1928, Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA

Notes for ANNA MARGARET EVES:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

121

On Aug 11, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA and photographed the gravestones of Henry Blair and his entire family. His stone reads: "Father, H. Blair Waite, 1860 - 1928" Next to him lies his wife and her stone reads: "Mother, Anna M. Waite, 1869 - 1928."

More About ANNA MARGARET EVES:

Burial: Gray Cemetery, Halfmoon Twp., Centre County, PA

Children of HENRY WAITE and ANNA EVES are:

147. i. GILBERT CHRISTIAN⁸ WAITE, b. 1894; d. 18 May 1973.

148. ii. JOSEPH EARL WAITE, b. 1896; d. 1971.

149. iii. BEATRICE PEARL WAITE, b. 1903, Centre Line, Pennsylvania; d. 1929.

69. WILLIAM WILBUR⁷ WAITE (*HENRY (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1865 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 1932 in Centre County, Pennsylvania. He married DELLA SIEGEL, daughter of GEORGE SIGEL and ELIZABETH SUNDAY. She was born 1868 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 1939.

Notes for WILLIAM WILBUR WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Wilbur Waite, 1865 - 1932, m. Della Sigel."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

William resided in Half Moon, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

More About WILLIAM WILBUR WAITE:

Burial: 1932, Friends Cemetery, Centre County, PA

Notes for DELLA SIEGEL:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About DELLA SIEGEL:

Burial: Friends Cemetery, Centre County, PA

Children of WILLIAM WAITE and DELLA SIEGEL are:

150. i. GEORGE RALPH⁸ WAITE, b. 1892; d. 1970.

151. ii. DARIUS ALBERT WAITE, b. 09 Apr 1895, Stromstown, Pennsylvania; d. 26 Apr 1980, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

152. iii. ELIZABETH ANNA WAITE, b. 1897; d. 1970.

153. iv. PAUL WILLIAM WAITE, b. 1902.

v. RUTH ARDELLA WAITE, b. 1904, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1963; m. FREDERICK G. DAVIDSON; b. 1910, Loveville, Pennsylvania.

Notes for RUTH ARDELLA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Birthyear from the files of Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond of White Lake, MI in Oct 2002.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. Ruth Waite, 1904 - 1963."

Notes for FREDERICK G. DAVIDSON:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

122

vi. MARGERY WAITE, b. Abt. 1906.

Notes for MARGERY WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vii. DOROTHEA HELEN WAITE, b. 1909, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 02 Nov 1917.

Notes for DOROTHEA HELEN WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond collected the following obit. from the Centre County Hist. Lib. in Bellefonte, PA on Aug. 9, 2001 from the Democratic Watchman paper of 11/9/1917: "Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Waite of Halfmoon Twp., are mourning the death of their young daughter, Dorothea Waite, who passed away last Friday morning (11/2/1917) after a brief illness with appendicitis which developed into peritonitis. She was aged 8 years, 6 months, and 2 days and in addition to her parents is survived by three brothers and two sisters, namely: Ralph, Elizabeth, Darius, Ruth and Paul, all at home. Funeral services were held in the Friends meeting house at Halfmoon at 1:30 on Sunday Aafternoon (11/4/1917) after which burial was made in the (couldn't read)."

viii. HAZEL IRENE WAITE, b. 1910, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania; d. 1910, Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

70. ANNIE MALINDA⁷ WAITE (*HENRY (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1867 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 1940 in Pennsylvania. She married JAMES ALEXANDER FORCEY, son of ALEXANDER FORCEY and ANGELINE (UNKNOWN). He was born in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANNIE MALINDA WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Anna (Waite) Forcey, 1867 - 1940, 8 children, 14 grandchildren."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

More About ANNIE MALINDA WAITE:

Burial: 1940, Dales Cemetery, Bradford Twp., Clearfield County, PA

Notes for JAMES ALEXANDER FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

Mr. and Mrs. James Forcey resided in Woodland, PA when his brother-in-law, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

Children of ANNIE WAITE and JAMES FORCEY are:

154. i. LILLIAN BERYL⁸ FORCEY, b. Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania.

ii. WINIFRED ELIZABETH FORCEY.

Notes for WINIFRED ELIZABETH FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iii. MAXWELL WAITE FORCEY, d. 1961.

123

Notes for MAXWELL WAITE FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

iv. PHILIP HENRY FORCEY.

Notes for PHILIP HENRY FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

v. ELLA GLADYS FORCEY.

Notes for ELLA GLADYS FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

vi. ORA MAZIA FORCEY.

vii. MARIAM LAURA FORCEY.

Notes for MARIAM LAURA FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

viii. ANNIE M. FORCEY, b. 1894, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; d. 1894, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ANNIE M. FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About ANNIE M. FORCEY:

Burial: 1894, Dales Cemetery, Bradford Twp., Clearfield County, PA

ix. JOSEPH FORCEY, b. 1899, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; d. 1899, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JOSEPH FORCEY:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

More About JOSEPH FORCEY:

Burial: 1899, Dales Cemetery, Bradford Twp., Clearfield County, PA

71. JEREMIAH EDWARD⁷ WAITE (*HENRY (WACHT)*⁶, *JOHN B. (JOHANNES)*⁵, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 1873 in Half Moon, Centre County, Pennsylvania, and died 1958. He married MAZIE EDNA HOFFMAN, daughter of GEORGE HOFFMAN and MARY (UNKNOWN). She was born 1877 in Watsontown, Pennsylvania.

Notes for JEREMIAH EDWARD WAITE:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet. "Edwards Waite, 1873 - 1958, m. Mazie Hoffman,"

From Judy (Waite) Davis on Aug. 18, 2001 via email (edavis@prodigy.net): Jeremiah Edward Waite was the youngest child of Rev. Henry and Anna (Eyer) Waite. He was born several months after his father death from being kicked in the head by a horse."

See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of mother, Anna Eyer Waite.

Jeremiah resided in Snoe Shoe, Centre County, PA when his brother, Charles H. Waite, died in 1901.

124

Notes for MAZIE EDNA HOFFMAN:

Information from Vickie Waite Trostle's book entitled "The Wacht/Wecht/Weight/Waite Family History" published in 2000.

On Aug. 11, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice meet Judy (Waite) Davis and she shared information from her grandfather's family group sheet.

Children of JEREMIAH WAITE and MAZIE HOFFMAN are:

155. i. LUCILLE GLADYS⁸ WAITE, b. 1906; d. 1950.

156. ii. HAROLD EDWARDS WAITE, b. 1908.

157. iii. HOWARD OSCAR WAITE, b. 1914; d. 1968.

158. iv. ROBERT GEORGE WAITE, b. 1918; d. 1977.

72. NANCY MATILDA⁷ BRATTON (*MARGARET*⁶ *CARAHER*, *CATHARINA (CATHERINE)*⁵ *WAITE*, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 19 Jan 1854 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Nov 1888 in Grundy County, Missouri. She married THOMAS A. (BUD) WILLIAMS 20 Apr 1888 in Grundy County, Missouri.

Notes for NANCY MATILDA BRATTON:

See 1860 census information listed under father, David Bratton's notes.

On Aug 12, 2002, Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO, email address <cakemp@yahoo.com> sent the following: "Nancy M. Bratton - b. 19 Jan 1854 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 20 Apr 1888 in Grundy Co, MO to Thomas A. Williams; d. 25 Nov 1888 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO (Comment: Nancy died shortly after her marriage.)"

Middle name from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in July 2003
In May 2005, Harry W. Bratton sent the 9th iteration of "Alexander's List" which began's with Alexander W. Bratton: "Blacksmith, Miller, Carpenter, b. ca 1795, possibly in Kentucky. d. ca. 1838 at Warriors Mark, PA. May be buried beside wife Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof, daughter of Henry and Mary Avey Nearhoof, b. May 16, 1791, d. January 8, 1867. Buried in Nearhoof Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Date and place of marriage unknown. There were four surviving children of Alexander and Elizabeth, all born at Spring Mount/Crossroads near Warriors Mark, PA: George Washington, Harry D., John B. & David Bratton." See notes under each of David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's ten surviving children. (1) Theophilus (-Oops), (2) Susannah, (3) Mary S., (4) Catherine Elizabeth, (5) Eliza Jane, (6) Nancy Matilda, (7) Barbara Ellen (Ella), (8) Hannah Richards, (9) Harriette, (10) Alice N. Bratton.
"3. Nancy Matilda Bratton, b. January 19, 1854 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, d. November 25, 1888. Buried in Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri, m. Arpil 20, 1888, Grundy County, Missouri to Thomas A. (Bud) Williams. One child.
4. Letha Williams, b. & d. unknown, died in infancy, buried in Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri." From Bratton Cemetery online at www.rootsweb.com/nmogrundy/cemetery/bratton.html
"Nancy M. (Bratton) Williams, d. 25 Nov. 1888, age 34 years, 10 months, 6 days, daughter of David & Margaret (Caraher) Bratton, wife of Thomas A. Williams."
More About NANCY MATILDA BRATTON:
Burial: Nov 1888, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, MO
Notes for THOMAS A. (BUD) WILLIAMS:
From the files of James L. Bratton <jbrat@ashlandhome.net> of Ashland, Oregon in Dec. 2002.
See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of wife, Nancy Matilda Bratton.
Marriage Notes for NANCY BRATTON and THOMAS WILLIAMS:
See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of wife, Nancy Matilda Bratton.
125

Child of NANCY BRATTON and THOMAS WILLIAMS is:
i. LETHA⁸ WILLIAMS, b. 1888, Grundy County, Missouri; d. Bet. 1888 - 1889, Grundy County, Missouri.
Notes for LETHA WILLIAMS:
From the files of James L. Bratton <jbrat@ashlandhome.net> of Ashland, Oregon in Dec. 2002.
According to Aunt Kate's letters, "Bud and Nancy M. (Bratton) Williams, had only child, Letha, died in infancy."

Place of burial from Harry W. Bratton of Lee's Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2002.
See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of mother, Nancy Matilda Bratton.
More About LETHA WILLIAMS:

Burial: Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri
73. ALICE N.⁷ BRATTON (*MARGARET*⁶ *CARAHER*, *CATHARINA (CATHERINE)*⁵ *WAITE*, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born 13 Dec 1863 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and died 12 May 1895 in Grundy County, Missouri. She married WILLIAM KEMP 04 May 1879 in Grundy County, Missouri, son of JOHN KEMP and OLIVE COMSTOCK. He was born 15 Sep 1848 in Livingston County, Missouri, and died 30 Jun 1931 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri.

Notes for ALICE N. BRATTON:
According to Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO of the Huntingdon County list on June 26, 2002 with the email address of <cakemp@yahoo.com>. See more from Cheryl under her husband's notes.
On Aug 12, 2002, Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO wrote the following: "Alice Bratton - b. 13 Dec 1863 in Huntingdon Co, PA; m. 04 May 1879 in Grundy Co, MO to William Kemp; d. 12 May 1895 in Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery in Grundy Co, MO."
See 1880 U.S. census info under the notes of husband, William Kemp.

In May 2005, Harry W. Bratton sent the 9th iteration of "Alexander's List" which began's with Alexander W. Bratton: "Blacksmith, Miller, Carpenter, b. ca 1795, possibly in Kentucky. d. ca. 1838 at Warriors Mark, PA. May be buried beside wife Elizabeth Margaret Nearhoof, daughter of Henry and Mary Avey Nearhoof, b. May 16, 1791, d. January 8, 1867. Buried in Nearhoof Cemetery, Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA. Date and place of marriage unknown. There were four surviving children of Alexander and Elizabeth, all born at Spring Mount/Crossroads near Warriors Mark, PA: George Washington, Harry D., John B. & David Bratton." See notes under each of David and Margaret (Caraher) Bratton's ten surviving children. (1) Theophilus (-Oops), (2) Susannah, (3) Mary S., (4) Catherine Elizabeth, (5) Eliza Jane, (6) Nancy Matilda, (7) Barbara Ellen (Ella), (8) Hannah Richards, (9) Harriette, (10) Alice N. Bratton.

"3. Alice N. Bratton, b. December 13, 1863 in Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, PA, d. May 12, 1895 in Grundy County, Missouri, m. May 4, 1879 in Grundy County, Missouri to William Kemp, b. September 15, 1847 in Livingston County, Missouri, d. June 30, 1931 in Grundy County, Missouri. Both are buried in Bratton Cemetery, Jefferson Twp., Grundy County, Missouri. Seven children.

4. Omer Osmer Kemp, b. February 15, 1880 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. April 19, 1955 in Grundy County, Missouri, m. September 13, 1906 in Edinburg, Grundy County, Missouri to Frances Smith, b. July 9, 1883 in LaFargeville, Jefferson County, New York, d. July 20, 1953 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Seven children.

5. Ione Catherine Kemp, b. August 28, 1907 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. April 9, 1994 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, buried in Brookings Cemetery, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, m1. 1938 (place unknown) to Ronald Frye, divorced, m2. (date and place unknown) to Harry C. Hamilton, b. February 4, 1911, d. October 3, 2002.

5. Aldine Alice Kemp, b. December 29, 1908 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. November 23, 1993 in Omaha, Douglas County Nebraska, m. (date and place unknown) to William O. Horn, b. April 8, 1907, d. November 1971. Both are buried in Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas.

5. James Owen Kemp, b. September 8, 1910 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. August 23, 1991 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, buried in Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, m1. 1929 (place unknown) to Unknown, m2. 1935? (place unknown) to Thelma Fairy Smith, b. August 5, 1908 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. unknown. James Owen Kemp adopted Thelma's two children with Clarence

126
Crouch.

6. Betty Jane Crouch Kemp, b. private in Seymour, Wayne County, Iowa, m. March 8, 1947 in Redfield, Dallas County, Iowa to John Tiburcio Rocha, b. August 21, 1928 in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, d. April 1981 in Redfield, Iowa. Four children.

6. Robert Lloyd Crouch Kemp, b. private in Seymour, Wayne County, Iowa.

5. William Earl Kemp, b. May 17, 1912 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. April 19, 1995 in Thomasville, Davidson County, North Carolina, m. January 17, 1937 in Boone, Boone County, Iowa to Edna Mae Macklepine, b. July 14, 1915 in Boone County, Iowa, d. November 1, 1965 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina. Both are buried in Westminster Gardens, Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina. Four children.

6. Nancy Kay Kemp, b. private in Iowa Falls, Hardin County, Iowa, m. May 30, 1964 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina to Herbert Farnham, b. private in McComb, Pike County, Mississippi. Two stepchildren.

6. William Earl Kemp, Jr., b. private, m1. April 1967? (place unknown) to Jean Palmer, b. unknown in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina. Divorced. Three children. m2. November 1995? in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina to Mary? unknown.

6. Karolyn Sue Kemp, b. private, m. July 1972? in Chapel Hill, Orange County, North Carolina to Robert Kruger, b. unknown in Chapel Hill, Orange County, North Carolina. Divorced. One child. m2. March 1978? in Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin to Lawrence Fuelleman, b. 1931? in Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin, d. March 1985 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina. One child. m3. April 1990? in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina to Bruce Brady, b. private. One child.

6. James Craig, b. private, m. June 11, 1983 in Merced County, California to Judy A. Jaramillo, b. private. One child.

5. Samuel George Smith Kemp, b. March 15, 1914 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. March 30, 1997 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, cremation, ashes scattered, m1. June 1, 1941 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Wilma Lorene Crowder, b. August 16, 1919 in Spickard, Grundy County, Missouri, d. October 1, 2001 in Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri, buried in South Evans Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri. Divorced. Three children.

6. Sondra Lou Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, m1. June 16, 1962 to Henry Franklin Christowski, b. April 1938, d. October 1985. Divorced October 31, 1985. Three children. m2. April 4, 1986 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa to Thomas Joseph Carroll, b. private in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

6. Cheryl Ann Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Resides in Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri.

6. Joy Jeannine Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, m1. March 19, 1972 in Spickard, Grundy County, Missouri to Glen Richard Richardson, b. October 11, 1948 in Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri. Divorced 1988. Two children.

Samuel Kemp m2. December 13, 1973 in Grundy County, Missouri to Leona Mae Fortune Mustard, b. private. Five stepchildren with unknown Mr. Coe, deceased.

6. Karla Kay Dinsmore, b. private in Mill Grove, Mercer County, Missouri.

6. Mary F. Burkeybile, b. private in Mill Grove, Mercer County, Missouri.

6. Patty A. McKinney, b. private in Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri.

6. Alice F. Gibson, b. private in Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri.

6. Marsha L. Smith, b. private in Laredo, Grundy County, Missouri.

5. Marjorie Kemp, b. January 30, 1916 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. July 22, 1996 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, m. June 6, 1939 in Joliet, Will County, Illinois to James Ephraim Pennington, b. February 4, 1904 in McCloud, Oklahoma Territory, d. May 7, 1976 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. Both are buried in Hillcrest Memorial Park, Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. Three children.

6. Kemp Edwin Pennington, b. private in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, resides in Council Bluff, Iowa, m. August 10, 1971 in North Platte, Lincoln County, Nebraska to Cindy Riggs, b. 1951 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. divorced June 5, 1998. Three children.

6. Warren William Pennington, b. private in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, resides in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

6. Marcia L. Pennington, b. private in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

5. Henry Kemp, b. 1923 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. March 1923 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Jefferson County, Grundy County, Missouri.

4. Thomas Jefferson Kemp, b. february 18, 1882 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. September 17, 1900 in Grundy County, Missouri, buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Jefferson Twp., Grundy County, Missouri.

4. Robert Lee Kemp, b. March 31, 1884 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. July 3, 1887 in Grundy County, Missouri, buried in Bratton Cemetery, Jefferson Twp., Grundy County, Missouri.

127

4. Alice Leonora (Lena) Kemp, b. July 9, 1886 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. May 11, 1958 in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri, m1. June 27, 1909 in Grundy County, Missouri to John Grady Brannam, b. March 4, 1888 in Modena, Mercer County, Missouri, d. November 4, 1960 in 1960 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Four children.

5. Imogene Kemp, b. 1911? in Grundy County, Missouri, d. August 21, 1988 in Desmoines, Iowa, buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, m1. November 7, 1926 in Jamesport, Daviess County, Missouri to George Washington Bennett, b. 1908, d. October 9, 1952 in Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri, buried in the Mitchell Cemetery, Harrison County, Missouri. Divorced. Three children.

6. George Dale Bennett, b. October 5, 1929 in Jamesport, Daviess County, Missouri, d. November 16, 1971 in Puyallop, Pierce County, Washington, m. (date & place unknown) to Deleza Unknown. Two stepchildren.

6. Willa Mae Bennett Blackburn, b. private. Later adopted by (mother's second husband) Albert Blackburn. Resides in Redfield, Iowa. m1. (date & place unknown) to Unknown. One daughter. m2. 1950? (place unknown) to Donald DeCamp, b. private. One son.

6. Lois Jean Bennett Blackburn, b. private. Later adopted by (mother's second husband) Albert Blackburn. Resides in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri. m, January 8, 1951 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Francis V. French, b. private. Three daughters.

Imogene m2, after 1929 to Albert Orville Blackburn, b. & d. unknown, buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, DesMoines, Polk County, Iowa. One child, two adopted children.

6. Anita Louise Blackburn, b. private, m. (date & place unknown) to Leslie Blish?

5. Robert Lavern Kemp, b. private in Trenton County, Missouri, resides in Holton, Kansas, m1. 1936? (place unknown) to Cora Lucille Collins. Divorced. One child.

6. Robert Orville Kemp, b. private, resides in Laredo, Grundy County, Missouri, m1. (date & place unknown) to Margaret Elliot, b. private. One son. m2. (date & place unknown) to Judy Ann Hirschberger, b. private.

Robert Lavern Kemp m2. after 1944 in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri to Martha Gates, b. private. Two step children.

6. Ronald Gates, b. private, resides in Chayenne, Wyoming.

6. Dewayne Gates, b. private.

Robert Lavern Kemp m3. February 20, 1964 to Benta Elizabeth Haugsness, b. private. Two daughters.

6. Jennifer Gay Kemp, b. private, m. June 29, 1996 in Agurn, Shawnee County, Kansas to John Carl Telshaw, b. private.

6. Jill Jeanette Kemp, b. private.
5. Jesse Udell Kemp, b. 1922, d. November 29, 1950 in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri, buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, m. October 2, 1941 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Lucille Renfro, b. private, resides in Wichita, Kansas.
5. Mary Alice Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, resides in Edgewood, New Mexico, m1. before 1950 (place unknown) to Tom Willet. m2. before 1956 (place unknown) to Mr. Hobbs. One child.
6. Sharon Kay Hobbs, b. private, m. November 3, 1956, became the second wife of Arthur Earston Nigh. They reside in Edgewood, New MexiCounty One stepchild from Arthur's first marriage.
6. Eddie Sharron Hobbs, b. private.
4. Grover Francis Kemp, b. November 27, 1888 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. October 10, 1947, m. August 27, 1913 in Jamesport, Daviess County, Missouri to Fonda Nell Coy, b. August 15, 1894 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. october 10, 1947. Both Grover and Fonda were killed in a car accident on October 10, 1947 between Inglewood and Bakersfield, Los Angeles County, California. Two children.
5. William Franklin Kemp, b. December 9, 1915 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. February 26, 1972 in Los Angeles, Orange County, California.
5. Hubert Garland Kemp, b. March 4, 1919 in Grundy County, Missouri, b. August 15, 1921 in Grundy County, Missouri, buried in Bratton Cemetery, Jefferson County, Missouri.
4. James Monroe Kemp, Sr., b. June 17, 1892 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. August 9, 1949 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, m. September 28, 1913 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Blanch Ethel Baugh, b. April 11, 1894, d. October 27, 1964 in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Five surviving children.
5. Rosalie Kemp, b. 1914 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. 1965 in Breckenridge, Daviess County, Missouri, m. March 28, 1933 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Wayne Dennis Cunningham, b. March 28, 1913 in Iowa, d. April 13, 1963 in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri. Both are buried in Resthaven Memorial Gardens, Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri. Two children.
6. Wayne Dennis Cunningham, Jr., b. private, resides in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri.
6. James Wallace Cunningham, b. September 22, 1946, d. July 1972.
- 128
5. James Monroe Kemp, Jr., b. July 26, 1925 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. September 27, 1994 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, DesMoines, Polk County, Iowa, m1. February 2, 1947 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Rosemary Phyllis Crane, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Divorced. Two children.
6. James Richard Kemp, b. private, resides in Lakeside, California.
6. William Thomas Kemp, b. December 27, 1953, d. July 2, 2002 in Independence, Jackson County, Missouri, buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri.
- James Moroe Kemp, Jr., m2. July 18, 1974? in Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas to Ann Margaret Winters Breitbach, b. private in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa, resides in DesMoines, Iowa. One child.
6. Julie Ann Kemp, b. private in Jacksonville, Pulaske County, Arkansas, m. August 1, 1992 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa to Troy Edward Becker, b. private in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. Two children.
5. Annabelle Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, lives in Livonia, Wayne County, Michigan, m. (date & place unknown) to Clarence Terry, b. March 21, 1928, d. January 1983 and is buried in Livonia, Wayne County, Michigan. Six children.
6. Vickie Ann Terry, b. private.
6. William Terry, b. private.
6. Michael Terry, b. private.
6. Linda Terry, b. private.
6. Phillip Terry, b. private.
6. Steven Terry, b. private.
5. Wallace Maurice Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, b. June 29, 1952 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri to Phyllis Jean Nichols, b. private. They reside in Versailles, Morgan County, Missouri. Three children.
6. Jackalyn Kemp, b. private, resides in Glendora, California, m. (date & place unknown) to Barry Littrell, b. private. Two children.
6. Christine Kemp, b. private, resides in Lake Ozark, Camden County, Missouri, m. (date & place unknown) to Steven Drewel, b. private. Two children.

6. Wallace Michael Kemp, b. private, m. (date & place unknown) to Julie Brown, b. private. Two children.
5. Davina Kemp, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, resides in Laurie, Morgan County, Missouri.
4. Sylvia May Kemp, b. October 28, 1894 in Grundy County, Missouri, d. February 23, 1984 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, buried in Mount Moriah Cemetery, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, m. February 10, 1917 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, to Charles Edgar Sperry, b. & d. unknown. Five surviving children.
5. Jack L. Sperry, b. private in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, m. December 6, 1954 (place unknown) to Mitsuko (Mimi) Kawasaki, b. private from Yokohama, Japan. They reside in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. Three children.
6. Barbara Sperry, b. private.
6. Jack C. Sperry, b. private.
6. Mitzi Kay Sperry, b. September 13, 1960, d. October 31, 2000, m. December 12, 1989 to James C. Welch, Jr., b. private.
5. Larry D. Sperry, b. private.
5. Jean R. Sperry, b. private, resides in Lake Winnebago, Cass County, Missouri and Plano, Collin County, Texas, m. October 6, 1951 (place unknown) to Laura Lee Love, b. private. Five children.
6. Carol Suzanne Sperry, b. private.
6. Janet Cheryl Sperry, b. private.
6. Jeanine Sperry, b. private.
6. Jennifer Kathleen Sperry, b. private.
6. William Andrew Sperry, b. private.
5. Raymond E. Sperry, b. December 6, 1917 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. June 1, 2002 in Overland Park, Johnson County, Kansas, cremated, m. 1943? (place unknown) to Charmaine H. Husby, b. private, resides in Friendswood, Galveston County, Texas. Two children.
6. Cynthia L. Sperry, b. private, m. (date & place unknown) to Dr. Alexander M. Young, III, b. private. They reside in Friendswood, Galveston County, Texas. Two children.
6. John R. Sperry, b. private, resides in Maysville, Georgia, m1. 1970? (place unknown) to Kathy Unknown, b. private, resides in Maysville, Georgia. m2. (date & place unknown) to Danette Unknown, b. private.

129

5. Doris Mary Sperry, b. March 3, 1921 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, d. September 16, 1995 in San Diego County, California, m. 1942 (place unknown) to CDR Robert Claude Alexander, USN RET., b. December 29, 1918 in Oklahoma, d. July 17, 1998 in San Diego County, California. Two children.
6. Dora Alexander, b. private, m. (date & place unknown) to Mr. Myrick?, b. private.
6. Robert D. Alexander, b. private."

More About ALICE N. BRATTON:

Burial: May 1895, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

Notes for WILLIAM KEMP:

From Cheryl Kemp <cakemp@yahoo.com> on Aug 12, 2002. "William Kemp was born 15 Sept 1847/48 (unsure of exact year - I tend to go with the 1847) in Livingston Co, MO, the son of John C. Kemp and Olive Comstock. (Olive Comstock was first married to a Gilbert Parman.) William married Alice Bratton on 04 May 1879 in Grundy Co, MO. He died 30 Jun 1931 in Trenton, Grundy Co, MO and is buried in the Bratton Cemetery, Grundy Co, MO. (Comment: William was at least twice Alice's age.)

From the Church of the Latter Day Saints and their <FamilySearch.org> and the 1880 U.S. census from Jefferson Twp., Grundy County, Missouri, Family History Library Film 1254688, NA Film # T9-0688, page 457A:

William KEMP Self M Male W 26 MO Farmer PA KY

Alice KEMP Wife M Female W 16 PA Keeping House PA PA

Omer O. KEMP Son S Male W 4M MO MO PA

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of wife, Alice N. Bratton.

More About WILLIAM KEMP:

Burial: Jul 1931, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

Marriage Notes for ALICE BRATTON and WILLIAM KEMP:

From Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO <cakemp@yahoo.com> in Aug 2002.

Children of ALICE BRATTON and WILLIAM KEMP are:

159. i. OMER OSMER⁸ KEMP, b. 15 Feb 1880, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 19 Apr 1955, Grundy County, Missouri.

ii. THOMAS JEFFERSON KEMP, b. 18 Feb 1882, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 17 Sep 1900, Grundy County, Missouri.

Notes for THOMAS JEFFERSON KEMP:

Information from Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, Missouri in Aug 2002. Cheryl's email address is <cakemp@yahoo.com>.

Same information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in July 2003.

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of mother, Alice N. Bratton.

From Bratton Cemetery online at www.rootsweb.com/nmogrundy/cemetery/bratton.html

"Thomas Jefferson Kemp, b. 13 Jan 1882 & d. 17 Sep 1900, son of William & Alice (Bratton) Kemp."

More About THOMAS JEFFERSON KEMP:

Burial: Sep 1900, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

iii. ROBERT LEE KEMP, b. 31 Mar 1884, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 03 Jul 1887, Grundy County, Missouri.

Notes for ROBERT LEE KEMP:

Information from Cheryl Kemp of Kirksville, MO in Aug 2002. Cheryl's email address is <cakemp@yahoo.com>.

Same information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in July 2003.

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of mother, Alice N. Bratton.

From Bratton Cemetery online at www.rootsweb.com/nmogrundy/cemetery/bratton.html

130

"d. 3 Jul 1887, age 3 y, 3, m & 3d, son of William & Alice (Bratton) Kemp; "Then good-bye dearest Bobby.

We cannot see you more, until we meet you bright and happy on that celestial shore."

More About ROBERT LEE KEMP:

Burial: Jul 1887, Bratton Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri

160. iv. ALICE LEONORA (LENA) KEMP, b. 09 Jul 1886, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 11 May 1958, Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri.

161. v. GROVER FRANCIS KEMP, b. 27 Nov 1888, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 10 Oct 1947, Inglewood Area, Los Angeles, California.

162. vi. JAMES MONROE KEMP, SR., b. 17 Jun 1892, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 09 Aug 1949, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri.

163. vii. SYLVIA MAY KEMP, b. 28 Oct 1894, Grundy County, Missouri; d. 23 Feb 1984, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

74. WILLIAM⁷ CARAHER (*ALFRED*⁶, *CATHARINA (CATHERINE)*⁵ WAITE, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born Nov 1862 in Snyder Twp., Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died Aft. 1930. He married EDITH (UNKNOWN) Abt. 1891 in Pennsylvania. She was born Nov 1869 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for WILLIAM CARAHER:

See 1870 & 1880 census information under father, Alfred Caraher.

From Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> in July 2004: "1900 census info.

Found the following family on the 1900 3rd Ward, Jersey Shore Boro, Lycoming County, PA, census, page 159, series T623, roll 1427:

Living on High Street.

W. S. Caraher, head, Nov. 1862, 37, married 9 yrs, b. in PA, as were both parents, conductor F. F. RR.

Edith Caraher, wife, Nov. 1869, 30, married 9 yrs, 2 children, 1 living, b. in PA, both parents b. in NY.

Alfred Caraher, son, Aug 1894, 5, b. in PA as were both parents.

From Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> in July 2004: "1930 U.S. census info

Found the following on the 1930 McKeesport, Allegheny County, PA census, page 39B.

William S. Caraher, head, owns home worth \$6,000, 64, married at 1st marriage age 28, b. in PA as were both parents.

Edith Caraher, wife, 60, married at 1st marriage age 21, b. in PA, both parents b. in NY.

Notes for EDITH (UNKNOWN):

See 1900 & 1930 census information under notes of husband, William S. Caraher.

Marriage Notes for WILLIAM CARAHER and EDITH (UNKNOWN):

Year of marriage from info given on the 1930 census under notes of William S. Caraher.

Child of WILLIAM CARAHER and EDITH (UNKNOWN) is:

i. ALFRED⁸ CARAHER, b. Aug 1894, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ALFRED CARAHER:

See 1900 census information under notes of father, William S. Caraher.

75. HARRY DANIEL (HENRY)⁷ CARAHER (ALFRED⁶, CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born 16 Aug 1866 in Blair County, Pennsylvania, and died 1900 in Pennsylvania. He married ROBIE ALICE GOSS 14 Aug 1889 in Pennsylvania. She was born 1865, and died 1934 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for HARRY DANIEL (HENRY) CARAHER:

See 1870 & 1880 census information under father, Alfred Caraher.

On Aug 10, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the tombstone of Harry D. Caraher and family which reads:
131

"CARAHER, Harry D., 1869 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947." Information from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>. Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>:

"Marriages:

Alfred Caraher and Elizabeth Jane Shannon Oct 28, 1856

Charles A. Dunlap and Margaret B. Caraher Jul 29, 1896

Births:

Alfred Caraher, b. Dec 29, 1829

Elizabeth Jane Caraher, b. May 26, 1831

James Michael Caraher, b. Jan 22, 1858

Harret Mcammit Caraher, b. Jul 14, 1860

George B. McClelland Caraher, b. Jun 29, 1864

Harry Samell (Daniel) Caraher, b. Aug 16, 1866

Hannah K. Caraher, b. Aug 5, 1870 in East Tyrone, PA."

Seems to be a mistake as Alfred and Elizabeth had sons Harry Daniel Caraher and Samuel B. Caraher.

Bill Caraher of Norristown, PA <bdcar@comcast.net> seems to think his great grandfather, Harry Daniel Caraher (1866-1900), his wife and 2 of their children are all listed on the same tombstone. He also writes, "Missing is my grandfather, Richard Raymond Caraher (1896-1968) who is buried in the Alto Reste Park Cemetery, Altoona, Blair County, PA" Bill also tells us that Harry D. Caraher was killed in an accident on the railroad and that hedied young.

More About HARRY DANIEL (HENRY) CARAHER:

Burial: 1900, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

Notes for ROBIE ALICE GOSS:

On Aug 10, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the tombstone of Harry D. Caraher and family which reads:

"CARAHER, Harry D., 1869 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Robie's surname from the 1910 census record for Anna K. Goss Davis and from Bill Caraher <bdcar@comcast.net>."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1900 Census info

Found the following family on the Clearfield Borough, Clearfield County, PA census, page 9A:

Robie Carrier, head, Oct 1868, 31, widow, 3 children, 3 living, b. in PA as were both parents, rents home.

Ethel Carrier, dau., Jan 1891, 9, b. in PA as were both parents.

Russell Carrier, son, July 1891, 7, b. in PA as were both parents.

Richard Carrier, son, Jane 1896, 4, b. in PA as were both parents.

Robie is newly widowed. There is no occupation listed for her. Living at 162 Locust St."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1910 Census info

Found the following family on the 1910 Ward 3, Clearfield Boro, Clearfiled County, PA, census, page 121B:

Ruby A. Carriher, head, 42, widow, 3 children, 3 living, b. in PA as were both parents, no occupation.

Ethel M. Carriher, dau., 20, single, b. in PA as were both parents, trained nurse, private family.

Richard Carriher, son, 15, single, b.in PA as were both parents, none.

Living on West River Street, Ancestry.com, image 19."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1920 Census info

Found the following family on the 1920 Altoona, Blair County, PA, census, page 6B:

Richard R. Caraher, head, rents, 23, b. in PA as were both parents, (something) manager, dry goods store.

Sara J. Caraher, wife, 24, b. in PA as were both parents.

Robie A. Caraher, mother, 54, widow, b. in PA as were both parents.

Living on Seventh Avenue."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1930 Census info
Found the following family on the 1930 Altoona, Blair County, PA, census, page 5A:
132

Richard R. Caraher, head owns home worth \$8,000, 34, married first at age 23, b. in PA as were both parents, salesman, caskets.

Sarah Caraher, wife, 35, married first at 24, b. in PA and were both parents, no occupation.

Richard R. Caraher, son, 9, b. in PA as were both parents.

James Caraher, son, 7, b. in PA as were both parents.

Hugh Caraher, son, 4, b. in PA as were both parents.

Robie A. Caraher, mother, 62, widow, 1st marriage at age 21, b. in PA as were both parents.

On the above census Robie is living with her son and his family. She dies in 1934.

More About ROBIE ALICE GOSS:

Burial: 1934, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

Marriage Notes for HARRY CARAHER and ROBIE GOSS:

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Marriage date of 14 Aug 1889 from postings at rootsweb.com."

Children of HARRY CARAHER and ROBIE GOSS are:

i. ETHEL M.⁸ CARAHER, b. Jan 1891, Pennsylvania; d. 1947, Pennsylvania.

Notes for ETHEL M. CARAHER:

On Aug 10, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the tombstone of Harry D. Caraher and family which reads: "CARAHER, Harry D., 1869 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947."

More About ETHEL M. CARAHER:

Burial: 1947, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

ii. RUSSEL H. CARAHER, b. Jul 1892, Pennsylvania; d. 1914, Pennsylvania.

Notes for RUSSEL H. CARAHER:

On Aug 10, 2001, Pat Hammon, Justin Houser and Diane L. (Washburn) Rice visited the Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA and photographed the tombstone of Harry D. Caraher and family which reads: "CARAHER, Harry D., 1869 - 1900; Russel H., 1892 - 1914; Robie A., 1867 - 1934; Etherl M., 1891 - 1947."

More About RUSSEL H. CARAHER:

Burial: 1914, Bald Eagle Cemetery in Snyder Twp., Blair County, PA

164. iii. RICHARD RAYMOND CARAHER, b. 14 Jan 1896, Pennsylvania; d. Jan 1968, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania.

76. SAMUEL B.⁷ CARAHER (ALFRED⁶, CATHARINA (CATHERINE)⁵ WAITE, CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)⁴, ADAM (WACHT)³, JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)², JACOB (WECHT)¹) was born Abt. 1874 in Pennsylvania. He married GRACE C. SHOFF Abt. 1899 in Pennsylvania. She was born Abt. 1876.

Notes for SAMUEL B. CARAHER:

On July 3, 2001, Mary Patricia (Wion) Hammond found Samuel online in Ancestry.com in a Pennsylvania 1910 census Miracode Index Database: In Altoona, Blair County, PA is listed Samuel B. Caraher, age 35 with wife Grace C., 34, daughter Ruth K., 9, son William, 5 and his mother Elizabeth Caraher age 79. Plus 7 non-relatives who they list as boarders.

See 1880 census info under notes of father, Alfred Caraher

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1910 census info.

Found the following family on the 1910 Altoona, Blair County, PA, census, page 96A:

Samuel B. Caraher, head, 35, 1st marriage, married 11 yrs, b. in PA as were both parents, bookkeeper in Railroad office.

Grace C. Caraher, wife, 34, 1st marriage, married 11 yrs, 3 children, 2 living, b. in PA as were both parents.

Ruth K. Caraher, dau., 9, single, b. in PA as were both parents.

William Caraher, son, 5, single, b. in PA as were both parents.

133

Ira Ollinger, boarder

Robert W. Wilder, boarder

David W. Hostettler, boarder

Ira G. Crighton, boarder

Francis Covert?, boarder

Arthur Holdsworth, boarder

Edward B. Shoff, boarder, 17, single, b. in PA as were both parents.
Elizabeth J. Caraher, mother, 79, Wd, married 54 years, 8 children, 2 living, b. in PA as were both parents.
On the above census, Elizabeth Shannon Caraher is now living in the household of her son Samuel. Her two surviving sons are Samuel and William. The Edward Shoff has to be a relative of Grace (Shoff) Caraher.
The family seems to be running a boarding house."

Notes for GRACE C. SHOFF:

See 1910 census information under her husband, Samuel B. Caraher.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Grace's surname from Hallie Gipson Downey's original (1931) descendants list."

Marriage Notes for SAMUEL CARAHER and GRACE SHOFF:

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Marriage year estimated from 1910 census.

Children of SAMUEL CARAHER and GRACE SHOFF are:

i. RUTH K. CARAHER, b. Abt. 1901.

Notes for RUTH K. CARAHER:

See 1910 census information under her father, Samuel B. Caraher.

ii. WILLIAM CARAHER, b. Abt. 1905.

Notes for WILLIAM CARAHER:

See 1910 census information under his father, Samuel B. Caraher.

77. MARGARET (MAGGIE)⁷ CARAHER (*ALFRED*⁶, *CATHARINA (CATHERINE)*⁵ WAITE, *CASPER (JOHANN WACHT/WECHT/WEIGHT)*⁴, *ADAM (WACHT)*³, *JOEL (WECHT/WACHT)*², *JACOB (WECHT)*¹) was born Mar 1875 in Pennsylvania, and died Bet. 1904 - 1908 in Clearfield County, Pennsylvania. She married CHARLES AMBROSE DUNLAP, (SR.) 29 Jul 1896 in Clearfield County, Pennsylvania, son of GEORGE DUNLAP and MARY BRATTON. He was born Nov 1870 in Clearfield County, Pennsylvania, and died Bet. 1934 - 1937 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for MARGARET (MAGGIE) CARAHER:

See 1880 census information under father, Alfred Caraher.

See 1900 census information under husband, Charles Dunlap.

Margaret dies sometime between the birth of her last child in 1904 and when her husband remarries in 1908.

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2003.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Cathie Hughes of the Clearfield County Hist. Soc. could not find a cemetery record for Margaret Dunlap in the Brisbin I.O.O.F. cemetery."

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of mother-in-law, Mary S. Bratton.

Notes for CHARLES AMBROSE DUNLAP, (SR.):

See 1880 census info under father, George Dunlap.

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in July 2003, "Charles A. Dunlap, b. 1870, m. first to Margaret Caraher, daughter of Alfred Caraher. Seven children."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1900 census info

Found the following family on the 1900 Gulich Twp., Clearfield County, PA, census, page 293:

134

Charles Dunlap, head, Nov. 1870, 29, married 3 yrs., b. in PA as were both parents, RR conductor.

Maggie Dunlap, wife, Mar. 1875, 25, married 3 yrs., 2 children & 2 children surviving, b. in PA as were both parents.

Elizabeth Dunlap, dau, Dec. 1897, 2, b. in PA as were both parents.

Mary Dunlap, dau, Sep 1899, 8/12, b. in PA as were both parents.

Elizabeth (Caraher) Cahahen, mother, May 1831, 69, Wd, 8 children surviving, b. in PA as were both parents.

On the above census Elizabeth Shannon Caraher is now living in the household of her daughter Margaret.

Elizabeth's husband and son Harry have recently died. Her three surviving children are Margaret, William and Samuel. Daughter Margaret dies between 1904-1908."

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "C. A. Dunlap is listed as a surviving son living in Pittsburgh in the 1934 obit of his mother Mary Bratton Dunlap. He is not listed as a surviving brother in the 1956 obit of his sister, Edythe Dunlap RIngel.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Received the following Dec. 14, 2003, email from Sue Saucke, <SSaucke@aol.com>....'then Charles A. Dunlap married my grandmother Bertha Beryl Butterworth. They had 3 children.' Note: Charles A. Dunlap married Bertha Beryl Butterworth on 16 Sep 1908 in Clearfield County, PA.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: 1910 census info

Found the following family on the 1910 Houtzdale, Woodward Twp., Clearfield County, PA, census dated April

16, 1910, page 107B:

Charles Dunlap, 38, head, married, second time one year, b. in PA as were both parents, Conductor, Railroad.
Bertha Dunlap, 22, wife, marriage one year, 1 child, 1 living, b. in PA, father b. in England, mother b. in Scotland.

Mary Dunlap, 10, dau, b. in PA as were both parents.

Catherine Dunlap, 8, dau, b. in PA as were both parents.

Blanche Dunlap, 11/12, b. in PA as were both parents.

This page is very difficult to read. Charles is listed as married twice, so he has remarried and has a new baby. It's the first marriage for Bertha and her first child. They own their home which has no mortgage. Charles' other two children, Hallie Elizabeth and Mabel from his first marriage, are living with the Dunlap grandparents.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "1930 census info

Found the following family on the 1930 Wilksburg, Allegheny County, PA, census, page 9A:

Charles A. Dunlap, head, 58, rents home, married first at age 37, b. in PA as were both parents, salesman, real estate, not a veteran.

Bertha Dunlap, wife, 41, married first at age 19, b. in PA, father b. in England, mother b. in Scotland.

Mary Dunlap, dau, 30, single, b. in PA

Hazel Dunlap, dau, 19, single, b. in PA

Charles Dunlap, Jr., son, 13, single, b. in PA

William McCanne, lodger, 28, single

Ernest H. F. ?brigo, lodger, 27, single

Leonard J. Zink, lodger, 69, lodger, married 18 yrs.

Leona Zink, lodger, 69, married 18 yrs.

The Dunlap family is apparently operating a rooming house to supplement income. Living on South Avenue in Wilksburg. Mary is Charles' daughter with first wife, Margaret Caraher, and Mary marries the William McCanne listed as a lodger. Hazel and Charles Jr. are Charles and Bertha's second and third children. Hallie Gipson Downey's original (1931) descendants list states that Charles had seven children. (That is also what we have considering he had 4 children with first wife, Margaret Caraher, and 3 children with second wife, Bertha B. Butterworth. "

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of mother, Mary S. Bratton.

Marriage Notes for MARGARET CARAHER and CHARLES DUNLAP:

Date of marriage from an old family Bible in the possession of David Dunlap of Ligonier, PA <dd@adelphia.net>. Information given by Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net>.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Found at the Clearfield County, PA list the 135

information that Charles A. Dunlap was issued a marriage license to Margaret Caraher. According to the list website, there is documentation for this marriage in the Clearfield (County, PA) Republican Dated July 29, 1896: "The following are the marriage Licenses that have been granted into the county by Register and Recorder Koozer, for the past week, ending Saturday, July 25, 1896: Charles A. Dunlap, West Moshannon (and) Margaret Caraher, West Moshannon." (Note: West Moshannon is a small town in Clearfield County, PA.)

Marriage year from item in the Clearfield (County, PA) Republican dated July 29, 1896. Sent request to Clearfield County PA, Courthouse for a lookup. Found Charles A. Dunlap to Margaret Caraher on July 29, 1896, in Clearfield County Marriage Records, Book 14, page 6470."

The dates from the Bible record and the marriage record agree.

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of Mary S. Bratton.

Children of MARGARET CARAHER and CHARLES DUNLAP are:

i. HALLIE ELIZABETH^s DUNLAP, b. Dec 1897, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; m. I. E. DIEBERT, DR..

Notes for HALLIE ELIZABETH DUNLAP:

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2003. "Had 3 children."

See 1900 census info under notes of father, Charles Dunlap.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Hallie Elizabeth and Mable Dunlap are living with their Dunlap grandparents in 1910 when the census was taken, after the death of their mother and their father's remarriage."

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of grandmother, Mary S. Bratton.

Notes for I. E. DIEBERT, DR.:

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2003.

165. ii. MARY M. DUNLAP, b. Sep 1899, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; d. 1960.

166. iii. KATHARINE (CATHERINE) DUNLAP, b. Abt. 1902, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; d. 1984.
iv. MABEL DUNLAP, b. 12 Nov 1904, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania; d. Aug 1986, Rochester, Monroe County, New York; m. NORMAN DUNLAP.

Notes for MABEL DUNLAP:

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2003.

From Cheryl Ann Kemp <cakemp@socket.net> in June 2004: "Hallie Elizabeth and Mable Dunlap are living with their Dunlap grandparents in 1910 when the census was taken, after the death of their mother and their father's remarriage."

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of grandmother, Mary S. Bratton.

Notes for NORMAN DUNLAP:

Information from Harry W. Bratton <hbratton@kc.rr.com> of Lee Summit, Missouri in Dec. 2003.

See 9th iteration from Harry W. Bratton in May 2005 under notes of grandmother-in-law, Mary S. Bratton.